

2022 HTA Prior Authorization Code List



Local.
Reliable.
Accessible.

Key Rule Description

J3590 Always requires prior authorization regardless of the setting.

J-Codes J-codes (except J3590) do not require prior authorization unless provided in a Home setting or as part of a SNF Drug Carve-out.

DME: Prior authorization is required for DMEPOS with a retail purchase cost or cumulative rental over \$500, unless otherwise noted.

Notes: Inpatient Procedures: Only select inpatient procedures require prior authorization to be requested by the service provider. See list for specific codes that require prior authorization.

Acute Hospital Inpatient Admission: Always requires notification by the hospital to the health plan.

Behavior Health Inpatient and Partial Hospitalization: Always require a prior authorization.

Home Health Services: Always requires prior authorization.

Inpatient Rehabilitation Facility: Always require a prior authorization.

Long Term Acute Care Hospital: Always require a prior authorization.

Skilled Nursing Facility: Always requires prior authorization.

Skilled Nursing Facility Drug Carve-out: Must have prior authorization to be considered for a Drug Carve-out (above the per diem rate). An NDC number is required in order for the authorization to be approved and claim to be paid.

Cosmetic Procedures: Cosmetic surgery or procedures are covered in the cases of an accidental injury or for improving the functioning of a malformed body member and require prior authorization.

Transplants and related testing: Always requires prior authorization.

Experimental/Clinical Research: Experimental medical and surgical procedures, equipment and medications may be covered under a Medicare-approved clinical research study or by HealthTeam Advantage. Experimental codes are not covered by the health plan. Services that are associated with the experimental treatment may be covered but do require a prior authorization. **Notification must be made to the HealthTeam Advantage before participating.**

Breast Reconstruction: This does not require prior authorization, including all stages of reconstruction for a breast after a mastectomy, as well as for the unaffected breast to produce a symmetrical appearance.

Genetic Testing: May be covered when a recipient shows symptoms of medical conditions that have FDA-approved genetic tests developed for diagnosis. This may not include all genetic tests that fall under this category if the recipient's condition is not considered severe or if the recipient does not intend to pursue treatment indicated by the genetic test's results. And, those that test for response to medications may be covered.

Turnaround Times by Request Type:

Retroactive: Authorization requests can be submitted up to maximum of 7 days after the initial date of service. The health plan will have a response back to the member and provider within 30 days.

Standard: 14 days.

Expedited: 72 hours. Expedited requests should be reserved for urgent cases that can affect the members life, limb or ability to regain maximum function. It should not be used for scheduling purposes.

Concurrent: 24 hours. Notification of admission to an acute inpatient setting.

2022 HTA Prior Authorization Code List

| Code | Mod | Procedures & Services | Description | Rule Description |
|-------|-----|----------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 11057 | | Paring or Cutting - HH or NH Aid | Trim skin lesions over 4 | |
| 11920 | | Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Correct skin color 6.0 cm/< | |
| 11950 | | Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Tx contour defects 1 cc/< | |
| 11951 | | Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Tx contour defects 1.1-5.0cc | |
| 11952 | | Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Tx contour defects 5.1-10cc | |
| 11954 | | Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Tx contour defects >10.0 cc | |
| 11960 | | Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Insert tissue expander(s) | |
| 11970 | | Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Replace tissue expander | |
| 11971 | | Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Remove tissue expander(s) | |
| 15730 | | Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Mdfc flap w/prsrv vasc pedcl | |
| 15731 | | Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Forehead flap w/vasc pedicle | |
| 15733 | | Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Musc myoq/fscq flp h&n pedcl | |
| 15756 | | Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Free myo/skin flap microvasc | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 15757 | | Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Free skin flap microvasc | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 15758 | | Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Free fascial flap microvasc | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 15760 | | Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Composite skin graft | |
| 15769 | | Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Grfg autol soft tiss dir exc | |
| 15770 | | Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Derma-fat-fascia graft | |
| 15771 | | Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Grfg autol fat lipo 50 cc/< | |
| 15772 | | Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Grfg autol fat lipo ea addl | |
| 15773 | | Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Grfg autol fat lipo 25 cc/< | |

2022 HTA Prior Authorization Code List

| Code | Mod | Procedures & Services | Description | Rule Description |
|-------|-----|---------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 15774 | | Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Gfrg autol fat lipo ea addl | |
| 15820 | | Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Revision of lower eyelid | |
| 15821 | | Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Revision of lower eyelid | |
| 15822 | | Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Revision of upper eyelid | |
| 15823 | | Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Revision of upper eyelid | |
| 15830 | | Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Exc skin abd | |
| 15832 | | Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Excise excessive skin thigh | |
| 15833 | | Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Excise excessive skin leg | |
| 15834 | | Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Excise excessive skin hip | |
| 15835 | | Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Excise excessive skin buttck | |
| 15836 | | Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Excise excessive skin arm | |
| 15837 | | Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Excise excess skin arm/hand | |
| 15838 | | Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Excise excess skin fat pad | |
| 15839 | | Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Excise excess skin & tissue | |
| 15847 | | Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Exc skin abd add-on | |
| 15876 | | Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Suction lipectomy head&neck | |
| 15877 | | Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Suction lipectomy trunk | |
| 15878 | | Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Suction lipectomy upr extrem | |
| 15879 | | Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Suction lipectomy lwr extrem | |
| 16036 | | Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Escharotomy addl incision | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 17999 | | Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Skin tissue procedure | |
| 20560 | | Chronic Low Back Pain Treatment | Ndl insj w/o njx 1 or 2 musc | |
| 20561 | | Chronic Low Back Pain Treatment | Ndl insj w/o njx 3+ musc | |
| 21137 | | Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Reduction of forehead | |
| 21138 | | Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Reduction of forehead | |
| 21139 | | Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Reduction of forehead | |
| 21172 | | Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Reconstruct orbit/forehead | |
| 21175 | | Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Reconstruct orbit/forehead | |
| 21179 | | Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Reconstruct entire forehead | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 21180 | | Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Reconstruct entire forehead | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 21181 | | Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Contour cranial bone lesion | |
| 21182 | | Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Reconstruct cranial bone | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 21183 | | Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Reconstruct cranial bone | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 21184 | | Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Reconstruct cranial bone | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 21208 | | Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Augmentation of facial bones | |
| 21209 | | Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Reduction of facial bones | |
| 21230 | | Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Rib cartilage graft | |
| 21235 | | Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Ear cartilage graft | |
| 21256 | | Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Reconstruction of orbit | |
| 21260 | | Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Revise eye sockets | |
| 21261 | | Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Revise eye sockets | |
| 21263 | | Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Revise eye sockets | |
| 21267 | | Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Revise eye sockets | |
| 21275 | | Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Revision orbitofacial bones | |
| 21280 | | Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Revision of eyelid | |
| 21282 | | Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Revision of eyelid | |
| 21299 | | Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Cranio/maxillofacial surgery | |
| 21742 | | Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Repair stern/nuss w/o scope | |
| 21743 | | Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Repair sternum/nuss w/scope | |
| 22100 | | Orthopedic Surgeries | Remove part of neck vertebra | |
| 22101 | | Orthopedic Surgeries | Remove part thorax vertebra | |
| 22102 | | Orthopedic Surgeries | Remove part lumbar vertebra | |
| 22110 | | Orthopedic Surgeries | Remove part of neck vertebra | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 22112 | | Orthopedic Surgeries | Remove part thorax vertebra | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 22114 | | Orthopedic Surgeries | Remove part lumbar vertebra | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 22116 | | Orthopedic Surgeries | Remove extra spine segment | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 22206 | | Orthopedic Surgeries | Incis spine 3 column thorac | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 22207 | | Orthopedic Surgeries | Incis spine 3 column lumbar | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 22208 | | Orthopedic Surgeries | Incis spine 3 column adl seg | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 22210 | | Orthopedic Surgeries | Incis 1 vertebral seg cerv | Only Performed Inpatient |

2022 HTA Prior Authorization Code List

| Code | Mod | Procedures & Services | Description | Rule Description |
|-------|-----|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 22212 | | Orthopedic Surgeries | Incis 1 vertebral seg thorac | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 22214 | | Orthopedic Surgeries | Incis 1 vertebral seg lumbar | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 22216 | | Orthopedic Surgeries | Incis addl spine segment | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 22220 | | Orthopedic Surgeries | Incis w/discectomy cervical | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 22222 | | Orthopedic Surgeries | Incis w/discectomy thoracic | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 22224 | | Orthopedic Surgeries | Incis w/discectomy lumbar | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 22226 | | Orthopedic Surgeries | Revise extra spine segment | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 22318 | | Orthopedic Surgeries | Treat odontoid fx w/o graft | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 22319 | | Orthopedic Surgeries | Treat odontoid fx w/graft | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 22325 | | Orthopedic Surgeries | Treat spine fracture | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 22326 | | Orthopedic Surgeries | Treat neck spine fracture | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 22327 | | Orthopedic Surgeries | Treat thorax spine fracture | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 22328 | | Orthopedic Surgeries | Treat each add spine fx | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 22510 | | Percutaneous Vertebroplasty | Perq cervicothoracic inject | |
| 22511 | | Percutaneous Vertebroplasty | Perq lumbosacral injection | |
| 22512 | | Percutaneous Vertebroplasty | Vertebroplasty addl inject | |
| 22513 | | Percutaneous Vertebroplasty | Perq vertebral augmentation | |
| 22514 | | Percutaneous Vertebroplasty | Perq vertebral augmentation | |
| 22515 | | Percutaneous Vertebroplasty | Perq vertebral augmentation | |
| 22532 | | Orthopedic Surgeries | Lat thorax spine fusion | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 22533 | | Orthopedic Surgeries | Lat lumbar spine fusion | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 22534 | | Orthopedic Surgeries | Lat thor/lumb addl seg | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 22548 | | Orthopedic Surgeries | Neck spine fusion | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 22551 | | Orthopedic Surgeries | Neck spine fuse&remov bel c2 | |
| 22552 | | Orthopedic Surgeries | Addl neck spine fusion | |
| 22554 | | Orthopedic Surgeries | Neck spine fusion | |
| 22556 | | Orthopedic Surgeries | Thorax spine fusion | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 22558 | | Orthopedic Surgeries | Lumbar spine fusion | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 22585 | | Orthopedic Surgeries | Additional spinal fusion | |
| 22586 | | Orthopedic Surgeries | Prescl fuse w/ instr l5-s1 | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 22590 | | Orthopedic Surgeries | Spine & skull spinal fusion | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 22595 | | Orthopedic Surgeries | Neck spinal fusion | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 22600 | | Orthopedic Surgeries | Neck spine fusion | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 22610 | | Orthopedic Surgeries | Thorax spine fusion | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 22612 | | Orthopedic Surgeries | Lumbar spine fusion | |
| 22614 | | Orthopedic Surgeries | Spine fusion extra segment | |
| 22630 | | Orthopedic Surgeries | Lumbar spine fusion | |
| 22632 | | Orthopedic Surgeries | Spine fusion extra segment | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 22633 | | Orthopedic Surgeries | Lumbar spine fusion combined | |
| 22634 | | Orthopedic Surgeries | Spine fusion extra segment | |
| 22800 | | Orthopedic Surgeries | Post fusion </6 vert seg | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 22802 | | Orthopedic Surgeries | Post fusion 7-12 vert seg | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 22804 | | Orthopedic Surgeries | Post fusion 13/> vert seg | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 22808 | | Orthopedic Surgeries | Ant fusion 2-3 vert seg | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 22810 | | Orthopedic Surgeries | Ant fusion 4-7 vert seg | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 22812 | | Orthopedic Surgeries | Ant fusion 8/> vert seg | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 22818 | | Orthopedic Surgeries | Kyphectomy 1-2 segments | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 22819 | | Orthopedic Surgeries | Kyphectomy 3 or more | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 22830 | | Orthopedic Surgeries | Exploration of spinal fusion | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 22840 | | Orthopedic Surgeries | Insert spine fixation device | |
| 22841 | | Orthopedic Surgeries | Insert spine fixation device | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 22842 | | Orthopedic Surgeries | Insert spine fixation device | |
| 22843 | | Orthopedic Surgeries | Insert spine fixation device | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 22844 | | Orthopedic Surgeries | Insert spine fixation device | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 22845 | | Orthopedic Surgeries | Insert spine fixation device | |
| 22846 | | Orthopedic Surgeries | Insert spine fixation device | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 22847 | | Orthopedic Surgeries | Insert spine fixation device | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 22848 | | Orthopedic Surgeries | Insert pelv fixation device | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 22849 | | Orthopedic Surgeries | Reinsert spinal fixation | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 22850 | | Orthopedic Surgeries | Remove spine fixation device | Only Performed Inpatient |

2022 HTA Prior Authorization Code List

| Code | Mod | Procedures & Services | Description | Rule Description |
|-------|-----|---------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 22852 | | Orthopedic Surgeries | Remove spine fixation device | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 22855 | | Orthopedic Surgeries | Remove spine fixation device | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 22856 | | Orthopedic Surgeries | Cerv artific diskectomy | |
| 22857 | | Orthopedic Surgeries | Lumbar artif diskectomy | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 22861 | | Orthopedic Surgeries | Revise cerv artific disc | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 22862 | | Orthopedic Surgeries | Revise lumbar artif disc | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 22864 | | Orthopedic Surgeries | Remove cerv artif disc | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 22865 | | Orthopedic Surgeries | Remove lumb artif disc | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 22899 | | Orthopedic Surgeries | Spine surgery procedure | |
| 27445 | | Orthopedic Surgeries | Revision of knee joint | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 27446 | | Orthopedic Surgeries | Revision of knee joint | Requires Precert Only if IP |
| 27447 | | Orthopedic Surgeries | Total knee arthroplasty | Requires Precert Only if IP |
| 27486 | | Orthopedic Surgeries | Revise/replace knee joint | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 27487 | | Orthopedic Surgeries | Revise/replace knee joint | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 28344 | | Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Repair extra toe(s) | |
| 30400 | | Rhinoplasty | Reconstruction of nose | |
| 30410 | | Rhinoplasty | Reconstruction of nose | |
| 30420 | | Rhinoplasty | Reconstruction of nose | |
| 30435 | | Rhinoplasty | Revision of nose | |
| 30450 | | Rhinoplasty | Revision of nose | |
| 30462 | | Rhinoplasty | Revision of nose | |
| 30465 | | Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Repair nasal stenosis | |
| 30545 | | Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Repair nasal defect | |
| 30560 | | Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Release of nasal adhesions | |
| 30620 | | Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Intranasal reconstruction | |
| 32850 | | Transplant Procedures | Donor pneumonectomy | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 32851 | | Transplant Procedures | Lung transplant single | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 32852 | | Transplant Procedures | Lung transplant with bypass | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 32853 | | Transplant Procedures | Lung transplant double | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 32854 | | Transplant Procedures | Lung transplant with bypass | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 32855 | | Transplant Procedures | Prepare donor lung single | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 32856 | | Transplant Procedures | Prepare donor lung double | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 33930 | | Transplant Procedures | Removal of donor heart/lung | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 33933 | | Transplant Procedures | Prepare donor heart/lung | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 33935 | | Transplant Procedures | Transplantation heart/lung | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 33940 | | Transplant Procedures | Removal of donor heart | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 33944 | | Transplant Procedures | Prepare donor heart | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 33945 | | Transplant Procedures | Transplantation of heart | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 33975 | | Cardiovascular Surgery | Implant ventricular device | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 33976 | | Cardiovascular Surgery | Implant ventricular device | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 33979 | | Cardiovascular Surgery | Insert intracorporeal device | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 33981 | | Cardiovascular Surgery | Replace vad pump ext | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 33982 | | Cardiovascular Surgery | Replace vad intra w/o bp | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 33983 | | Cardiovascular Surgery | Replace vad intra w/bp | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 36465 | | Injection Procedures | Njx noncmpnd sclrsnt 1 vein | |
| 36466 | | Injection Procedures | Njx noncmpnd sclrsnt mlt vn | |
| 36468 | | Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Njx sclrsnt spider veins | |
| 36470 | | Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Njx sclrsnt 1 incmptnt vein | |
| 36471 | | Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Njx sclrsnt mlt incmptnt vn | |
| 36473 | | Vascular Surgery | Endovenous mchnchem 1st vein | |
| 36474 | | Vascular Surgery | Endovenous mchnchem add-on | |
| 36475 | | Vascular Surgery | Endovenous rf 1st vein | |
| 36476 | | Vascular Surgery | Endovenous rf vein add-on | |
| 36478 | | Vascular Surgery | Endovenous laser 1st vein | |
| 36479 | | Vascular Surgery | Endovenous laser vein addon | |
| 36482 | | Vascular Surgery | Endoven ther chem adhes 1st | |
| 36483 | | Vascular Surgery | Endoven ther chem adhes sbsq | |
| 43633 | | Bariatrics Surgery | Removal of stomach partial | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 43644 | | Bariatrics Surgery | Lap gastric bypass/roux-en-y | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 43645 | | Bariatrics Surgery | Lap gastr bypass incl smll i | Only Performed Inpatient |

2022 HTA Prior Authorization Code List

| Code | Mod | Procedures & Services | Description | Rule Description |
|-------|-----|--|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 43659 | | Bariatrics Surgery | Laparoscope proc stom | |
| 43770 | | Bariatrics Surgery | Lap place gastr adj device | |
| 43771 | | Bariatrics Surgery | Lap revise gastr adj device | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 43772 | | Bariatrics Surgery | Lap rmvl gastr adj device | |
| 43773 | | Bariatrics Surgery | Lap replace gastr adj device | |
| 43774 | | Bariatrics Surgery | Lap rmvl gastr adj all parts | |
| 43775 | | Bariatrics Surgery | Lap sleeve gastrectomy | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 43843 | | Bariatrics Surgery | Gastroplasty w/o v-band | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 43845 | | Bariatrics Surgery | Gastroplasty duodenal switch | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 43846 | | Bariatrics Surgery | Gastric bypass for obesity | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 43847 | | Bariatrics Surgery | Gastric bypass incl small i | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 43848 | | Bariatrics Surgery | Revision gastroplasty | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 43860 | | Bariatrics Surgery | Revise stomach-bowel fusion | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 43865 | | Bariatrics Surgery | Revise stomach-bowel fusion | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 44132 | | Transplant Procedures | Enterectomy cadaver donor | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 44133 | | Transplant Procedures | Enterectomy live donor | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 44135 | | Transplant Procedures | Intestine transplnt cadaver | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 44136 | | Transplant Procedures | Intestine transplant live | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 44137 | | Transplant Procedures | Remove intestinal allograft | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 44715 | | Transplant Procedures | Prepare donor intestine | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 44720 | | Transplant Procedures | Prep donor intestine/venous | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 44721 | | Transplant Procedures | Prep donor intestine/artery | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 47133 | | Transplant Procedures | Removal of donor liver | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 47135 | | Transplant Procedures | Transplantation of liver | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 47140 | | Transplant Procedures | Partial removal donor liver | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 47141 | | Transplant Procedures | Partial removal donor liver | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 47142 | | Transplant Procedures | Partial removal donor liver | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 47143 | | Transplant Procedures | Prep donor liver whole | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 47144 | | Transplant Procedures | Prep donor liver 3-segment | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 47145 | | Transplant Procedures | Prep donor liver lobe split | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 47146 | | Transplant Procedures | Prep donor liver/venous | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 47147 | | Transplant Procedures | Prep donor liver/arterial | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 48551 | | Transplant Procedures | Prep donor pancreas | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 48552 | | Transplant Procedures | Prep donor pancreas/venous | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 48554 | | Transplant Procedures | Transpl allograft pancreas | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 48556 | | Transplant Procedures | Removal allograft pancreas | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 50300 | | Transplant Procedures | Remove cadaver donor kidney | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 50320 | | Transplant Procedures | Remove kidney living donor | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 50323 | | Transplant Procedures | Prep cadaver renal allograft | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 50325 | | Transplant Procedures | Prep donor renal graft | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 50327 | | Transplant Procedures | Prep renal graft/venous | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 50328 | | Transplant Procedures | Prep renal graft/arterial | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 50329 | | Transplant Procedures | Prep renal graft/ureteral | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 50340 | | Transplant Procedures | Removal of kidney | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 50360 | | Transplant Procedures | Transplantation of kidney | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 50365 | | Transplant Procedures | Transplantation of kidney | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 50370 | | Transplant Procedures | Remove transplanted kidney | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 50380 | | Transplant Procedures | Reimplantation of kidney | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 54400 | | Penile Implant - Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Insert semi-rigid prosthesis | |
| 54401 | | Penile Implant - Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Insert self-contd prosthesis | |
| 54405 | | Penile Implant - Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Insert Multi-Comp Penis Pros | |
| 54406 | | Penile Implant - Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Remove Multi-Comp Penis Pros | |
| 54408 | | Penile Implant - Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Repair Multi-Comp Penis Pros | |
| 54410 | | Penile Implant - Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Remove/Replace Penis Prosth | |
| 54411 | | Penile Implant - Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Remov/Replc Penis Pros Comp | |
| 54416 | | Penile Implant - Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Remv/Repl Penis Contain Pros | |
| 54417 | | Penile Implant - Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Remv/Replc Penis Pros Compl | |
| 63001 | | Spinal Surgeries | Remove spine lamina 1/2 crvl | |
| 63003 | | Spinal Surgeries | Remove spine lamina 1/2 thr | |
| 63005 | | Spinal Surgeries | Remove spine lamina 1/2 Imbr | |

2022 HTA Prior Authorization Code List

| Code | Mod | Procedures & Services | Description | Rule Description |
|-------|-----|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 63011 | | Spinal Surgeries | Remove spine lamina 1/2 scr1 | |
| 63012 | | Spinal Surgeries | Remove lamina/facets lumbar | |
| 63015 | | Spinal Surgeries | Remove spine lamina >2 crvcl | |
| 63016 | | Spinal Surgeries | Remove spine lamina >2 thrc | |
| 63017 | | Spinal Surgeries | Remove spine lamina >2 lmb | |
| 63020 | | Spinal Surgeries | Neck spine disk surgery | |
| 63030 | | Spinal Surgeries | Low back disk surgery | |
| 63035 | | Spinal Surgeries | Spinal disk surgery add-on | |
| 63040 | | Spinal Surgeries | Laminotomy single cervical | |
| 63042 | | Spinal Surgeries | Laminotomy single lumbar | |
| 63043 | | Spinal Surgeries | Laminotomy addl cervical | |
| 63045 | | Spinal Surgeries | Remove spine lamina 1 crvl | |
| 63046 | | Spinal Surgeries | Remove spine lamina 1 thrc | |
| 63047 | | Spinal Surgeries | Remove spine lamina 1 lmb | |
| 63048 | | Spinal Surgeries | Remove spinal lamina add-on | |
| 63050 | | Spinal Surgeries | Cervical laminoplasty 2/> seg | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 63051 | | Spinal Surgeries | C-laminoplasty w/graft/plate | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 63055 | | Spinal Surgeries | Decompress spinal cord thrc | |
| 63056 | | Spinal Surgeries | Decompress spinal cord lmb | |
| 63064 | | Spinal Surgeries | Decompress spinal cord thrc | |
| 63075 | | Spinal Surgeries | Neck spine disk surgery | |
| 63076 | | Spinal Surgeries | Neck spine disk surgery | |
| 63077 | | Spinal Surgeries | Spine disk surgery thorax | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 63078 | | Spinal Surgeries | Spine disk surgery thorax | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 63081 | | Spinal Surgeries | Remove vert body dcmprn crvl | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 63082 | | Spinal Surgeries | Remove vertebral body add-on | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 63085 | | Spinal Surgeries | Remove vert body dcmprn thrc | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 63086 | | Spinal Surgeries | Remove vertebral body add-on | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 63087 | | Spinal Surgeries | Remov vertbr dcmprn thrclmb | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 63088 | | Spinal Surgeries | Remove vertebral body add-on | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 63090 | | Spinal Surgeries | Remove vert body dcmprn lmb | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 63091 | | Spinal Surgeries | Remove vertebral body add-on | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 63101 | | Spinal Surgeries | Remove vert body dcmprn thrc | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 63102 | | Spinal Surgeries | Remove vert body dcmprn lmb | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 63103 | | Spinal Surgeries | Remove vertebral body add-on | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 63170 | | Spinal Surgeries | Incise spinal cord tract(s) | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 63185 | | Spinal Surgeries | Incise spine nrv half segmnt | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 63190 | | Spinal Surgeries | Incise spine nrv >2 segmnts | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 63191 | | Spinal Surgeries | Incise spine accessory nerve | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 63200 | | Spinal Surgeries | Release spinal cord lumbar | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 63250 | | Spinal Surgeries | Revise spinal cord vsls crvl | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 63251 | | Spinal Surgeries | Revise spinal cord vsls thrc | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 63252 | | Spinal Surgeries | Revise spine cord vsl thrlmb | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 63265 | | Spinal Surgeries | Excise intraspinal lesion crv | |
| 63270 | | Spinal Surgeries | Excise intraspinal lesion crvl | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 63275 | | Spinal Surgeries | Bx/exc xdr1 spine lesn crvl | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 63280 | | Spinal Surgeries | Bx/exc idr1 spine lesn crvl | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 63285 | | Spinal Surgeries | Bx/exc idr1 imed lesn cervl | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 63295 | | Spinal Surgeries | Repair laminectomy defect | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 63300 | | Spinal Surgeries | Remove vert xdr1 body crvcl | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 63301 | | Spinal Surgeries | Remove vert xdr1 body thrc | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 63302 | | Spinal Surgeries | Remove vert xdr1 body thrlmb | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 63303 | | Spinal Surgeries | Remov vert xdr1 bdy lmb/sac | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 63304 | | Spinal Surgeries | Remove vert idr1 body crvcl | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 63305 | | Spinal Surgeries | Remove vert idr1 body thrc | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 63306 | | Spinal Surgeries | Remov vert idr1 bdy thrclmb | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 63307 | | Spinal Surgeries | Remov vert idr1 bdy lmb/sac | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 63308 | | Spinal Surgeries | Remove vertebral body add-on | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 63650 | | Spinal Stimulator for Pain Management | Implant neuroelectrodes | |
| 63655 | | Spinal Stimulator for Pain Management | Implant neuroelectrodes | |

2022 HTA Prior Authorization Code List

| Code | Mod | Procedures & Services | Description | Rule Description |
|-------|-----|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 63685 | | Spinal Stimulator for Pain Management | Insrtr/redo spine n generator | |
| 63700 | | Nervous System Surgery | Repair of spinal herniation | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 63702 | | Nervous System Surgery | Repair of spinal herniation | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 63704 | | Nervous System Surgery | Repair of spinal herniation | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 63706 | | Nervous System Surgery | Repair of spinal herniation | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 63707 | | Nervous System Surgery | Repair spinal fluid leakage | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 63709 | | Nervous System Surgery | Repair spinal fluid leakage | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 63710 | | Nervous System Surgery | Graft repair of spine defect | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 63740 | | Nervous System Surgery | Install spinal shunt | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 64555 | | Nervous System & Orthopedic Procedures | Implant neuroelectrodes | |
| 67900 | | Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Repair brow defect | |
| 67901 | | Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Repair eyelid defect | |
| 67902 | | Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Repair eyelid defect | |
| 67903 | | Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Repair eyelid defect | |
| 67904 | | Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Repair eyelid defect | |
| 67906 | | Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Repair eyelid defect | |
| 67908 | | Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Repair eyelid defect | |
| 67909 | | Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Revise eyelid defect | |
| 67911 | | Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Revise eyelid defect | |
| 67912 | | Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Correction eyelid w/implant | |
| 67914 | | Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Repair eyelid defect | |
| 67915 | | Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Repair eyelid defect | |
| 67916 | | Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Repair eyelid defect | |
| 67917 | | Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Repair eyelid defect | |
| 67921 | | Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Repair eyelid defect | |
| 67922 | | Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Repair eyelid defect | |
| 67923 | | Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Repair eyelid defect | |
| 67924 | | Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Repair eyelid defect | |
| 67950 | | Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Revision of eyelid | |
| 67961 | | Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Revision of eyelid | |
| 67966 | | Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Revision of eyelid | |
| 69300 | | Otoplasty - Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Revise external ear | |
| 69714 | | Auditory Implants | Implant temple bone w/stimul | |
| 69717 | | Auditory Implants | Temple bone implant revision | |
| 69799 | | Auditory Implants | Middle ear surgery procedure | |
| 69930 | | Auditory Implants | Implant cochlear device | |
| 69979 | | Cochlear Implants and Other Auditory Implants | Temporal bone surgery | |
| 81105 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Hpa-1 genotyping | |
| 81106 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Hpa-2 genotyping | |
| 81107 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Hpa-3 genotyping | |
| 81108 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Hpa-4 genotyping | |
| 81109 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Hpa-5 genotyping | |
| 81110 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Hpa-6 genotyping | |
| 81111 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Hpa-9 genotyping | |
| 81112 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Hpa-15 genotyping | |
| 81120 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Idh1 common variants | |
| 81121 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Idh2 common variants | |
| 81161 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Dmd dup/delet analysis | |
| 81162 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Brca1&2 gen full seq dup/del | |
| 81163 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Brca1&2 gene full seq alys | |
| 81164 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Brca1&2 gen ful dup/del alys | |
| 81165 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Brca1 gene full seq alys | |
| 81166 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Brca1 gene full dup/del alys | |
| 81167 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Brca2 gene full dup/del alys | |
| 81168 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Ccnd1/igh translocation alys | |
| 81170 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Abl1 gene | |
| 81171 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Aff2 gene detc abnor alleles | |
| 81172 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Aff2 gene charac alleles | |
| 81173 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Ar gene full gene sequence | |
| 81174 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Ar gene known famil variant | |

2022 HTA Prior Authorization Code List

| Code | Mod | Procedures & Services | Description | Rule Description |
|-------|-----|--|-------------------------------|------------------|
| 81175 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Asxl1 full gene sequence | |
| 81176 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Asxl1 gene target seq alys | |
| 81177 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Atn1 gene detc abnor alleles | |
| 81178 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Atxn1 gene detc abnor allele | |
| 81179 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Atxn2 gene detc abnor allele | |
| 81180 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Atxn3 gene detc abnor allele | |
| 81181 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Atxn7 gene detc abnor allele | |
| 81182 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Atxn8os gen detc abnor allele | |
| 81183 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Atxn10 gene detc abnor allele | |
| 81184 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Cacna1a gen detc abnor allele | |
| 81185 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Cacna1a gene full gene seq | |
| 81186 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Cacna1a gen known famil vrnt | |
| 81187 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Cnbp gene detc abnor allele | |
| 81188 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Cstb gene detc abnor allele | |
| 81189 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Cstb gene full gene sequence | |
| 81190 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Cstb gene known famil vrnt | |
| 81191 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Ntrk1 translocation analysis | |
| 81192 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Ntrk2 translocation analysis | |
| 81193 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Ntrk3 translocation analysis | |
| 81194 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Ntrk translocation analysis | |
| 81200 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Aspa gene | |
| 81201 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Apc gene full sequence | |
| 81202 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Apc gene known fam variants | |
| 81203 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Apc gene dup/delet variants | |
| 81204 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Ar gene charac alleles | |
| 81205 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Bckdhb gene | |
| 81206 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Bcr/abl1 gene major bp | |
| 81207 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Bcr/abl1 gene minor bp | |
| 81208 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Bcr/abl1 gene other bp | |
| 81209 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Blm gene | |
| 81210 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Braf gene | |
| 81212 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Brca1&2 185&5385&6174 vrnt | |
| 81215 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Brca1 gene known famil vrnt | |
| 81216 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Brca2 gene full seq alys | |
| 81217 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Brca2 gene known famil vrnt | |
| 81218 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Cebpa gene full sequence | |
| 81219 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Calr gene com variants | |
| 81220 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Cftr gene com variants | |
| 81221 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Cftr gene known fam variants | |
| 81222 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Cftr gene dup/delet variants | |
| 81223 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Cftr gene full sequence | |
| 81224 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Cftr gene intron poly t | |
| 81225 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Cyp2c19 gene com variants | |
| 81226 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Cyp2d6 gene com variants | |
| 81227 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Cyp2c9 gene com variants | |
| 81228 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Cytogen micrarray copy nmbr | |
| 81229 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Cytogen m array copy no&snp | |
| 81230 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Cyp3a4 gene common variants | |
| 81231 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Cyp3a5 gene common variants | |
| 81232 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Dpyd gene common variants | |
| 81233 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Btk gene common variants | |
| 81234 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Dmpk gene detc abnor allele | |
| 81235 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Egfr gene com variants | |
| 81236 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Ezh2 gene full gene sequence | |
| 81237 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Ezh2 gene common variants | |
| 81238 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | F9 full gene sequence | |
| 81239 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Dmpk gene charac alleles | |
| 81240 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | F2 gene | |
| 81241 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | F5 gene | |
| 81242 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Fancc gene | |

2022 HTA Prior Authorization Code List

| Code | Mod | Procedures & Services | Description | Rule Description |
|-------|-----|--|------------------------------|------------------|
| 81243 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Fmr1 gene detection | |
| 81244 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Fmr1 gene charac alleles | |
| 81245 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Flt3 gene | |
| 81246 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Flt3 gene analysis | |
| 81247 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | G6pd gene alys cmn variant | |
| 81248 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | G6pd known familial variant | |
| 81249 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | G6pd full gene sequence | |
| 81250 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | G6pc gene | |
| 81251 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Gba gene | |
| 81252 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Gjb2 gene full sequence | |
| 81253 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Gjb2 gene known fam variants | |
| 81254 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Gjb6 gene com variants | |
| 81255 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Hexa gene | |
| 81256 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Hfe gene | |
| 81257 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Hba1/hba2 gene | |
| 81258 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Hba1/hba2 gene fam vrnt | |
| 81259 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Hba1/hba2 full gene sequence | |
| 81260 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Ikbkap gene | |
| 81261 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Igh gene rearrange amp meth | |
| 81262 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Igh gene rearrang dir probe | |
| 81263 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Igh vari regional mutation | |
| 81264 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Igk rearrangeabn clonal pop | |
| 81265 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Str markers specimen anal | |
| 81266 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Str markers spec anal addl | |
| 81267 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Chimerism anal no cell selec | |
| 81268 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Chimerism anal w/cell select | |
| 81269 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Hba1/hba2 gene dup/del vrnts | |
| 81270 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Jak2 gene | |
| 81271 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Htt gene detc abnor alleles | |
| 81272 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Kit gene targeted seq analys | |
| 81273 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Kit gene analys d816 variant | |
| 81274 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Htt gene charac alleles | |
| 81275 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Kras gene variants exon 2 | |
| 81276 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Kras gene addl variants | |
| 81277 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Cytogenomic neo microra alys | |
| 81278 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Igh@/bcl2 translocation alys | |
| 81279 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Jak2 gene trgt sequence alys | |
| 81283 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Ifnl3 gene | |
| 81284 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Fxn gene detc abnor alleles | |
| 81285 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Fxn gene charac alleles | |
| 81286 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Fxn gene full gene sequence | |
| 81287 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Mgmt gene prmtr mthyltn alys | |
| 81288 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Mlh1 gene | |
| 81289 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Fxn gene known famil variant | |
| 81290 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Mcoln1 gene | |
| 81291 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Mthfr gene | |
| 81292 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Mlh1 gene full seq | |
| 81293 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Mlh1 gene known variants | |
| 81294 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Mlh1 gene dup/delete variant | |
| 81295 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Msh2 gene full seq | |
| 81296 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Msh2 gene known variants | |
| 81297 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Msh2 gene dup/delete variant | |
| 81298 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Msh6 gene full seq | |
| 81299 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Msh6 gene known variants | |
| 81300 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Msh6 gene dup/delete variant | |
| 81301 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Microsatellite instability | |
| 81302 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Mecp2 gene full seq | |
| 81303 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Mecp2 gene known variant | |
| 81304 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Mecp2 gene dup/delet variant | |
| 81305 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Myd88 gene p.leu265pro vrnt | |

2022 HTA Prior Authorization Code List

| Code | Mod | Procedures & Services | Description | Rule Description |
|-------|-----|--|-------------------------------|------------------|
| 81306 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Nudt15 gene common variants | |
| 81307 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Palb2 gene full gene seq | |
| 81308 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Palb2 gene known famil vrnt | |
| 81309 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Pik3ca gene trgt seq alys | |
| 81310 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Npm1 gene | |
| 81311 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Nras gene variants exon 2&3 | |
| 81312 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Pabpn1 gene detc abnor allele | |
| 81313 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Pca3/klk3 antigen | |
| 81314 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Pdgfra gene | |
| 81315 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Pml/raralpha com breakpoints | |
| 81316 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Pml/raralpha 1 breakpoint | |
| 81317 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Pms2 gene full seq analysis | |
| 81318 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Pms2 known familial variants | |
| 81319 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Pms2 gene dup/delet variants | |
| 81320 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Plcg2 gene common variants | |
| 81321 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Pten gene full sequence | |
| 81322 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Pten gene known fam variant | |
| 81323 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Pten gene dup/delet variant | |
| 81324 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Pmp22 gene dup/delet | |
| 81325 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Pmp22 gene full sequence | |
| 81326 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Pmp22 gene known fam variant | |
| 81327 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Sept9 gen prmtr mthyltn alys | |
| 81328 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Slco1b1 gene com variants | |
| 81329 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Smn1 gene dos/deletion alys | |
| 81330 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Smpd1 gene common variants | |
| 81331 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Snrpn/ube3a gene | |
| 81332 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Serpina1 gene | |
| 81333 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Tgfb1 gene common variants | |
| 81334 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Runx1 gene targeted seq alys | |
| 81335 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Tpmt gene com variants | |
| 81336 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Smn1 gene full gene sequence | |
| 81337 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Smn1 gen nown famil seq vrnt | |
| 81338 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Mpl gene common variants | |
| 81339 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Mpl gene seq alys exon 10 | |
| 81340 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Trb@ gene rearrange amplify | |
| 81341 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Trb@ gene rearrange dirprobe | |
| 81342 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Trg gene rearrangement anal | |
| 81343 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Ppp2r2b gen detc abnor allele | |
| 81344 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Tbp gene detc abnor alleles | |
| 81345 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Tert gene targeted seq alys | |
| 81346 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Tyms gene com variants | |
| 81347 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Sf3b1 gene common variants | |
| 81348 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Srsf2 gene common variants | |
| 81350 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Ugt1a1 gene common variants | |
| 81351 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Tp53 gene full gene sequence | |
| 81352 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Tp53 gene trgt sequence alys | |
| 81353 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Tp53 gene known famil vrnt | |
| 81355 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Vkorc1 gene | |
| 81357 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | U2af1 gene common variants | |
| 81360 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Zrsr2 gene common variants | |
| 81361 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Hbb gene com variants | |
| 81362 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Hbb gene known fam variant | |
| 81363 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Hbb gene dup/del variants | |
| 81364 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Hbb full gene sequence | |
| 81370 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Hla i & ii typing lr | |
| 81371 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Hla i & ii type verify lr | |
| 81372 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Hla i typing complete lr | |
| 81373 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Hla i typing 1 locus lr | |
| 81374 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Hla i typing 1 antigen lr | |
| 81375 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Hla ii typing ag equiv lr | |

2022 HTA Prior Authorization Code List

| Code | Mod | Procedures & Services | Description | Rule Description |
|-------|-----|--|------------------------------|------------------|
| 81376 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Hla ii typing 1 locus lr | |
| 81377 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Hla ii type 1 ag equiv lr | |
| 81378 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Hla i & ii typing hr | |
| 81379 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Hla i typing complete hr | |
| 81380 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Hla i typing 1 locus hr | |
| 81381 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Hla i typing 1 allele hr | |
| 81382 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Hla ii typing 1 loc hr | |
| 81383 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Hla ii typing 1 allele hr | |
| 81400 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Mopath procedure level 1 | |
| 81401 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Mopath procedure level 2 | |
| 81402 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Mopath procedure level 3 | |
| 81403 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Mopath procedure level 4 | |
| 81404 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Mopath procedure level 5 | |
| 81405 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Mopath procedure level 6 | |
| 81406 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Mopath procedure level 7 | |
| 81407 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Mopath procedure level 8 | |
| 81408 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Mopath procedure level 9 | |
| 81410 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Aortic dysfunction/dilation | |
| 81411 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Aortic dysfunction/dilation | |
| 81412 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Ashkenazi jewish assoc dis | |
| 81413 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Car ion chnnpth inc 10 gns | |
| 81414 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Car ion chnnpth inc 2 gns | |
| 81415 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Exome sequence analysis | |
| 81416 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Exome sequence analysis | |
| 81417 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Exome re-evaluation | |
| 81419 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Epilepsy gen seq alyns panel | |
| 81420 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Fetal chroml aneuploidy | |
| 81422 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Fetal chroml microdeljt | |
| 81425 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Genome sequence analysis | |
| 81426 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Genome sequence analysis | |
| 81427 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Genome re-evaluation | |
| 81430 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Hearing loss sequence analys | |
| 81431 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Hearing loss dup/del analys | |
| 81432 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Hrdtry brst ca-rlatd dsords | |
| 81433 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Hrdtry brst ca-rlatd dsords | |
| 81434 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Hereditary retinal disorders | |
| 81435 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Hereditary colon ca dsords | |
| 81436 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Hereditary colon ca dsords | |
| 81437 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Heredtry nurondcrn tum dsrdr | |
| 81438 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Heredtry nurondcrn tum dsrdr | |
| 81439 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Hrdtry cardmypy gene panel | |
| 81440 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Mitochondrial gene | |
| 81442 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Noonan spectrum disorders | |
| 81443 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Genetic tstg severe inh cond | |
| 81445 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Targeted genomic seq analys | |
| 81448 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Hrdtry perph neurphy panel | |
| 81450 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Targeted genomic seq analys | |
| 81455 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Targeted genomic seq analys | |
| 81460 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Whole mitochondrial genome | |
| 81465 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Whole mitochondrial genome | |
| 81470 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | X-linked intellectual dblt | |
| 81471 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | X-linked intellectual dblt | |
| 81479 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Unlisted molecular pathology | |
| 81490 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Autoimmune rheumatoid arthr | |
| 81493 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Cor artery disease mrna | |
| 81500 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Onco (ovar) two proteins | |
| 81503 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Onco (ovar) five proteins | |
| 81504 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Oncology tissue of origin | |
| 81506 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Endo assay seven anal | |
| 81507 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Fetal aneuploidy trisom risk | |

2022 HTA Prior Authorization Code List

| Code | Mod | Procedures & Services | Description | Rule Description |
|-------|-----|--|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 81508 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Ftl cgen abnor two proteins | |
| 81509 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Ftl cgen abnor 3 proteins | |
| 81510 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Ftl cgen abnor three anal | |
| 81511 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Ftl cgen abnor four anal | |
| 81512 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Ftl cgen abnor five anal | |
| 81513 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Nfct ds bv rna vag flu alg | |
| 81514 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Nfct ds bv&vaginitis dna alg | |
| 81518 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Onc brst mrna 11 genes | |
| 81519 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Oncology breast mrna | |
| 81520 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Onc breast mrna 58 genes | |
| 81521 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Onc breast mrna 70 genes | |
| 81522 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Onc breast mrna 12 genes | |
| 81525 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Oncology colon mrna | |
| 81528 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Oncology colorectal scr | |
| 81529 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Onc cutan mlnma mrna 31 gene | |
| 81535 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Oncology gynecologic | |
| 81536 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Oncology gynecologic | |
| 81538 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Oncology lung | |
| 81539 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Oncology prostate prob score | |
| 81540 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Oncology tum unknown origin | |
| 81541 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Onc prostate mrna 46 genes | |
| 81542 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Onc prostate mrna 22 cnt gen | |
| 81546 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Onc thyr mrna 10,196 gen alg | |
| 81551 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Onc prostate 3 genes | |
| 81552 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Onc uveal mlnma mrna 15 gene | |
| 81554 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Pulm ds ipf mrna 190 gen alg | |
| 81595 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Cardiology hrt trnspl mrna | |
| 81596 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Nfct ds chrnc hcv 6 assays | |
| 81599 | | Molecular Diagnostic / Genetic Testing | Unlisted maaa | |
| 92507 | | Home Health Therapy PT/OT/ST | Speech/hearing therapy | Requires PA when svc at POS 12-Home. |
| 92521 | | Home Health Therapy PT/OT/ST | Evaluation of speech fluency | Requires PA when svc at POS 12-Home. |
| 92522 | | Home Health Therapy PT/OT/ST | Evaluate speech production | Requires PA when svc at POS 12-Home. |
| 92523 | | Home Health Therapy PT/OT/ST | Speech sound lang comprehen | Requires PA when svc at POS 12-Home. |
| 92524 | | Home Health Therapy PT/OT/ST | Behavral qualit analys voice | Requires PA when svc at POS 12-Home. |
| 92597 | | Home Health Therapy PT/OT/ST | Oral speech device eval | Requires PA when svc at POS 12-Home. |
| 92607 | | Home Health Therapy PT/OT/ST | Ex for speech device rx 1hr | Requires PA when svc at POS 12-Home. |
| 92608 | | Home Health Therapy PT/OT/ST | Ex for speech device rx addl | Requires PA when svc at POS 12-Home. |
| 92610 | | Home Health Therapy PT/OT/ST | Evaluate swallowing function | Requires PA when svc at POS 12-Home. |
| 92611 | | Home Health Therapy PT/OT/ST | Motion fluoroscopy/swallow | Requires PA when svc at POS 12-Home. |
| 92612 | | Home Health Therapy PT/OT/ST | Endoscopy swallow (fees) vid | Requires PA when svc at POS 12-Home. |
| 92614 | | Home Health Therapy PT/OT/ST | Laryngoscopic sensory vid | Requires PA when svc at POS 12-Home. |
| 92616 | | Home Health Therapy PT/OT/ST | Fees w/laryngeal sense test | Requires PA when svc at POS 12-Home. |
| 95782 | | Sleep Studies - Facility Based | Polysom <6 yrs 4/> paramtrs | |
| 95783 | | Sleep Studies - Facility Based | Polysom <6 yrs cpap/bilvl | |
| 95803 | | Sleep Studies - Facility Based | Actigraphy testing | |
| 95805 | | Sleep Studies - Facility Based | Multiple sleep latency test | |
| 95807 | | Sleep Studies - Facility Based | Sleep study attended | |
| 95808 | | Sleep Studies - Facility Based | Polysom any age 1-3> param | |
| 95810 | | Sleep Studies - Facility Based | Polysom 6/> yrs 4/> param | |
| 95811 | | Sleep Studies - Facility Based | Polysom 6/>yrs cpap 4/> parm | |
| 96105 | | Home Health Therapy PT/OT/ST | Assessment of aphasia | Requires PA when svc at POS 12-Home. |
| 96125 | | Home Health Therapy PT/OT/ST | Cognitive test by hc pro | Requires PA when svc at POS 12-Home. |
| 97161 | | Home Health Therapy PT/OT/ST | Pt eval low complex 20 min | Requires PA when svc at POS 12-Home. |
| 97162 | | Home Health Therapy PT/OT/ST | Pt eval mod complex 30 min | Requires PA when svc at POS 12-Home. |
| 97163 | | Home Health Therapy PT/OT/ST | Pt eval high complex 45 min | Requires PA when svc at POS 12-Home. |
| 97164 | | Home Health Therapy PT/OT/ST | Pt re-eval est plan care | Requires PA when svc at POS 12-Home. |
| 97165 | | Home Health Therapy PT/OT/ST | Ot eval low complex 30 min | Requires PA when svc at POS 12-Home. |
| 97166 | | Home Health Therapy PT/OT/ST | Ot eval mod complex 45 min | Requires PA when svc at POS 12-Home. |
| 97167 | | Home Health Therapy PT/OT/ST | Ot eval high complex 60 min | Requires PA when svc at POS 12-Home. |
| 97168 | | Home Health Therapy PT/OT/ST | Ot re-eval est plan care | Requires PA when svc at POS 12-Home. |

2022 HTA Prior Authorization Code List

| Code | Mod | Procedures & Services | Description | Rule Description |
|-------|-----|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 97810 | | Chronic Low Back Pain Treatment | Acupunct w/o stimul 15 min | |
| 97811 | | Chronic Low Back Pain Treatment | Acupunct w/o stimul addl 15m | |
| 97813 | | Chronic Low Back Pain Treatment | Acupunct w/stimul 15 min | |
| 97814 | | Chronic Low Back Pain Treatment | Acupunct w/stimul addl 15m | |
| 99374 | | Home Health Nursing & NH Aid | Home health care supervision | |
| 99509 | | Custodial Care | Home visit day life activity, 1 hour | Licensed caregiver only. |
| 0001U | | DNA Lab Tests | Rbc dna hea 35 ag 11 bld grp | |
| 0002M | | DNA Lab Tests | MAAA Liver Dis ASH | |
| 0002U | | DNA Lab Tests | Onc clrct 3 ur metab alg plp | |
| 0003M | | DNA Lab Tests | MAAA Liver Dis NASH | |
| 0003U | | DNA Lab Tests | Onc ovar 5 prtn ser alg scor | |
| 0004M | | DNA Lab Tests | MAAA Scoliosis | |
| 0005U | | DNA Lab Tests | Onco prst8 3 gene ur alg | |
| 0006M | | DNA Lab Tests | MAAA Oncology Hepatic | |
| 0007M | | DNA Lab Tests | MAAA Oncology Gastro | |
| 0007U | | DNA Lab Tests | Rx test prsmv ur w/def conf | |
| 0008U | | DNA Lab Tests | Hpylori detcj abx rstnc dna | |
| 0009U | | DNA Lab Tests | Onc brst ca erbb2 amp/nonamp | |
| 0010U | | DNA Lab Tests | Nfct ds strn typ whl gen seq | |
| 0011M | | DNA Lab Tests | MAAA Prostate ca | |
| 0011U | | DNA Lab Tests | Rx mntr lc-ms/ms oral fluid | |
| 0012M | | DNA Lab Tests | MAAA Oncology Uroethial | |
| 0013M | | DNA Lab Tests | MAAA Oncology Uroethial recur | |
| 0014M | | DNA Lab Tests | MAAA Liver Ds Alys 3 Bmrk Srm Alg | |
| 0015M | | DNA Lab Tests | MAAA Adrnl Cortcl Tum Bchm Asy 25 | |
| 0016M | | DNA Lab Tests | MAAA Onc Bladder Mrna 219 Gen Alg | |
| 0016U | | DNA Lab Tests | Onc hmtlmf neo rna bcr/abl1 | |
| 0017M | | DNA Lab Tests | MAAA Onc Dlbcl Mrna 20 Genes Alg | |
| 0017U | | DNA Lab Tests | Onc hmtlmf neo jak2 mut dna | |
| 0018M | | DNA Lab Tests | MAAA trnsplj rnl meas cd154+cII | |
| 0018U | | DNA Lab Tests | Onc Thyr 10 Microrna Seq Alg | |
| 0019U | | DNA Lab Tests | Onc Rna Tiss Predict Alg | |
| 0021U | | DNA Lab Tests | Onc Prst8 Detcj 8 Autoantb | |
| 0022U | | DNA Lab Tests | Trgt Gen Seq Dna&Rna 23 Gene | |
| 0023U | | DNA Lab Tests | Onc Aml Dna Detcj/Nondetcj | |
| 0024U | | DNA Lab Tests | Glyca Nuc Mr Spectrsc Quan | |
| 0025U | | DNA Lab Tests | Tenofovir Liq Chrom Ur Quan | |
| 0026U | | DNA Lab Tests | Onc Thyr Dna&Mrna 112 Genes | |
| 0027U | | DNA Lab Tests | Jak2 Gene Trgt Seq Alys | |
| 0029U | | DNA Lab Tests | Rx Metab Advrs Trgt Seq Alys | |
| 0030U | | DNA Lab Tests | Rx Metab Warf Trgt Seq Alys | |
| 0031U | | DNA Lab Tests | Cyp1A2 Gene | |
| 0032U | | DNA Lab Tests | Comt Gene | |
| 0033U | | DNA Lab Tests | Htr2A Htr2C Genes | |
| 0034U | | DNA Lab Tests | Tpmt Nudt15 Genes | |
| 0035U | | DNA Lab Tests | Neuro Csf Prion Prtn Qual | |
| 0036U | | DNA Lab Tests | Xome Tum & Nml Spec Seq Alys | |
| 0037U | | DNA Lab Tests | Trgt Gen Seq Dna 324 Genes | |
| 0038U | | DNA Lab Tests | Vitamin D Srm Microsamp Quan | |
| 0039U | | DNA Lab Tests | Dna Antb 2Strand Hi Avidity | |
| 0040U | | DNA Lab Tests | Bcr/Abl1 Gene Major Bp Quan | |
| 0041U | | DNA Lab Tests | B Brgdrferi Antb 5 Prtn Igm | |
| 0042U | | DNA Lab Tests | B Brgdrferi Antb 12 Prtn Igg | |
| 0043U | | DNA Lab Tests | Tbrf B Grp Antb 4 Prtn Igm | |
| 0044U | | DNA Lab Tests | Tbrf B Grp Antb 4 Prtn Igg | |
| 0045U | | DNA Lab Tests | Onc Brst Dux Carc Is 12 Gene | |
| 0046U | | DNA Lab Tests | Flt3 Gene ltd Variants Quan | |
| 0047U | | DNA Lab Tests | Onc Prst8 Mrna 17 Gene Alg | |
| 0048U | | DNA Lab Tests | Onc Sld Org Neo Dna 468 Gene | |
| 0049U | | DNA Lab Tests | Npm1 Gene Analysis Quan | |

2022 HTA Prior Authorization Code List

| Code | Mod | Procedures & Services | Description | Rule Description |
|-------|-----|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 0050U | | DNA Lab Tests | Trgt Gen Seq Dna 194 Genes | |
| 0051U | | DNA Lab Tests | Rx Mntr Lc-Ms/Ms Ur 31 Pnl | |
| 0052U | | DNA Lab Tests | Lpoprtn Bld W/5 Maj Classes | |
| 0053U | | DNA Lab Tests | Onc Prst8 Ca Fish Alys 4 Gen | |
| 0054U | | DNA Lab Tests | Rx Mntr 14+ Drugs & Sbsts | |
| 0055U | | DNA Lab Tests | Card Hrt Trnspl 96 Dna Seq | |
| 0058U | | DNA Lab Tests | Onc Merkel Cll Carc Srm Quan | |
| 0059U | | DNA Lab Tests | Onc Merkel Cll Carc Srm +/- | |
| 0060U | | DNA Lab Tests | TwN Zyg Gen Seq Alys Chrms2 | |
| 0061U | | DNA Lab Tests | Tc Meas 5 Bmrk Sfdi M-S Alys | |
| 0062U | | DNA Lab Tests | Ai Sle Igg&Igm Alys 80 Bmrk | |
| 0063U | | DNA Lab Tests | Neuro Autism 32 Amines Alg | |
| 0064U | | DNA Lab Tests | Antb Tp Total&Rpr Ia Qual | |
| 0065U | | DNA Lab Tests | Syfls Tst Nontreponemal Antb | |
| 0066U | | DNA Lab Tests | Pamg-1 Ia Cervico-Vag Fluid | |
| 0067U | | DNA Lab Tests | Onc Brst Imhchem Prfl 4 Bmrk | |
| 0068U | | DNA Lab Tests | Candida Species Pnl Amp Prb | |
| 0069U | | DNA Lab Tests | Onc Clrct Microrna Mir-31-3P | |
| 0070U | | DNA Lab Tests | Cyp2D6 Gen Com&Slct Rar Vrnt | |
| 0071U | | DNA Lab Tests | Cyp2D6 Full Gene Sequence | |
| 0072U | | DNA Lab Tests | Cyp2D6 Gen Cyp2D6-2D7 Hybrid | |
| 0073U | | DNA Lab Tests | Cyp2D6 Gen Cyp2D7-2D6 Hybrid | |
| 0074U | | DNA Lab Tests | Cyp2D6 Nonduplicated Gene | |
| 0075T | | CPT Category III Code | Perq stent/chest vert art | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 0075U | | DNA Lab Tests | Cyp2D6 5' Gene Dup/Mlt | |
| 0076T | | CPT Category III Code | S&i stent/chest vert art | Only Performed Inpatient |
| 0076U | | DNA Lab Tests | Cyp2D6 3' Gene Dup/Mlt | |
| 0077U | | DNA Lab Tests | Ig Paraprotein Qual Bld/Ur | |
| 0078U | | DNA Lab Tests | Pain Mgt Opi Use Gnotyp Pnl | |
| 0079U | | DNA Lab Tests | Cmprtv Dna Alys Mlt Snps | |
| 0080U | | DNA Lab Tests | Onc Lng 5 Clin Rsk Factr Alg | |
| 0082U | | DNA Lab Tests | Rx Test Def 90+ Rx/Sbsts Ur | |
| 0083U | | DNA Lab Tests | Onc Rspse Chemo Cntrst Tomog | |
| 0084U | | DNA Lab Tests | Rbc Dna Gnotyp 10 Bld Groups | |
| 0086U | | DNA Lab Tests | Nfct Ds Bact&Fng Org Id 6+ | |
| 0087U | | DNA Lab Tests | Crd Hrt Trnspl Mrna 1283 Gen | |
| 0088U | | DNA Lab Tests | Trnsplj Kdn Algrft Rej 1494 | |
| 0089U | | DNA Lab Tests | Onc Mlnma Prame & Linc00518 | |
| 0090U | | DNA Lab Tests | Onc Cutan Mlnma Mrna 23 Gene | |
| 0091U | | DNA Lab Tests | Onc Clrct Scr Whl Bld Alg | |
| 0092U | | DNA Lab Tests | Onc Lng 3 Prtn Bmrk Plsm Alg | |
| 0093U | | DNA Lab Tests | Rx Mntr 65 Com Drugs Urine | |
| 0094U | | DNA Lab Tests | Genome Rapid Sequence Alys | |
| 0095U | | DNA Lab Tests | Inflm Ee Elisa Alys Alg | |
| 0096U | | DNA Lab Tests | Hpv Hi Risk Types Male Urine | |
| 0100T | | CPT Category III Code | Prosth retina receive&gen | |
| 0101U | | DNA Lab Tests | Hered Colon Ca Do 15 Genes | |
| 0102U | | DNA Lab Tests | Hered Brst Ca Rltd Do 17 Gen | |
| 0103U | | DNA Lab Tests | Hered Ova Ca Pnl 24 Genes | |
| 0105U | | DNA Lab Tests | Neph Ckd Mult Eclia Tum Nec | |
| 0106U | | DNA Lab Tests | Gstr Emptg 7 Timed Brth Spec | |
| 0107U | | DNA Lab Tests | C Diff Tox Ag Detcj Ia Stool | |
| 0108U | | DNA Lab Tests | Gi Barrett Esoph 9 Prtn Bmrk | |
| 0109U | | DNA Lab Tests | Id Aspergillus Dna 4 Species | |
| 0110U | | DNA Lab Tests | Rx Mntr 1+Oral Onc Rx&Sbsts | |
| 0111U | | DNA Lab Tests | Onc Colon Ca Kras&Nras Alys | |
| 0112U | | DNA Lab Tests | Iadi 16S&18S Rrna Genes | |
| 0113U | | DNA Lab Tests | Onc Prst8 Pca3&Tmprss2-Erg | |
| 0114U | | DNA Lab Tests | Gi Barretts Esoph Vim&Ccna1 | |
| 0115U | | DNA Lab Tests | Respir Iadna 18 Viral&2 Bact | |

2022 HTA Prior Authorization Code List

| Code | Mod | Procedures & Services | Description | Rule Description |
|-------|-----|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------------|
| 0116U | | DNA Lab Tests | Rx Mntr Nzm Ia 35+Oral Flu | |
| 0117U | | DNA Lab Tests | Pain Mgmt 11 Endogenous Anal | |
| 0118U | | DNA Lab Tests | Trnsplj Don-Drv Cll-Fr Dna | |
| 0119U | | DNA Lab Tests | Crđ Ceramides Liq Chrom Plsm | |
| 0120U | | DNA Lab Tests | Onc B Cll Lymphm Mrna 58 Gen | |
| 0121U | | DNA Lab Tests | Sc Dis Vcam-1 Whole Blood | |
| 0122U | | DNA Lab Tests | Sc Dis P-Selectin Whl Blood | |
| 0123U | | DNA Lab Tests | Mchnl Fragility Rbc Prflg | |
| 0129U | | DNA Lab Tests | Hered Brst Ca Rltd Do Panel | |
| 0130U | | DNA Lab Tests | Hered Colon Ca Do Mrna Pnl | |
| 0131U | | DNA Lab Tests | Hered Brst Ca Rltd Do Pnl 13 | |
| 0132U | | DNA Lab Tests | Hered Ova Ca Rltd Do Pnl 17 | |
| 0133U | | DNA Lab Tests | Hered Prst8 Ca Rltd Do 11 | |
| 0134U | | DNA Lab Tests | Hered Pan Ca Mrna Pnl 18 Gen | |
| 0135U | | DNA Lab Tests | Hered Gyn Ca Mrna Pnl 12 Gen | |
| 0136U | | DNA Lab Tests | Atm Mrna Seq Alys | |
| 0137U | | DNA Lab Tests | Palb2 Mrna Seq Alys | |
| 0138U | | DNA Lab Tests | Brca1 Brca2 Mrna Seq Alys | |
| 0140U | | DNA Lab Tests | Nfct Ds Fungi Dna 15 Trgt | |
| 0141U | | DNA Lab Tests | Nfct Ds Bact&Fng Gram Pos | |
| 0142U | | DNA Lab Tests | Nfct Ds Bact&Fng Gram Neg | |
| 0143U | | DNA Lab Tests | Drug Assay 120+ Rx/Metablt | |
| 0144U | | DNA Lab Tests | Drug Assay 160+ Rx/Metablt | |
| 0145U | | DNA Lab Tests | Drug Assay 65+ Rx/Metablt | |
| 0146U | | DNA Lab Tests | Drug Assay 80+ Rx/Metablt | |
| 0147U | | DNA Lab Tests | Drug Assay 85+ Rx/Metablt | |
| 0148U | | DNA Lab Tests | Drug Assay 100+ Rx/Metablt | |
| 0149U | | DNA Lab Tests | Drug Assay 60+ Rx/Metablt | |
| 0150U | | DNA Lab Tests | Drug Assay 120+ Rx/Metablt | |
| 0152U | | DNA Lab Tests | Nfct Bct Fng Prst Dna >1000 | |
| 0153U | | DNA Lab Tests | Onc Breast Mrna 101 Genes | |
| 0154U | | DNA Lab Tests | Fgfr3 Gene Analysis | |
| 0155U | | DNA Lab Tests | Pik3Ca Gene Analysis | |
| 0156U | | DNA Lab Tests | Copy Number Sequence Alys | |
| 0157U | | DNA Lab Tests | Apc Mrna Seq Alys | |
| 0158U | | DNA Lab Tests | Mlh1 Mrna Seq Alys | |
| 0159U | | DNA Lab Tests | Msh2 Mrna Seq Alys | |
| 0160U | | DNA Lab Tests | Msh6 Mrna Seq Alys | |
| 0161U | | DNA Lab Tests | Pms2 Mrna Seq Alys | |
| 0162U | | DNA Lab Tests | Hered Colon Ca Trgt Mrna Pnl | |
| 0163U | | DNA Lab Tests | Onc Clrct Scr 3 Prtn Alg | |
| 0164U | | DNA Lab Tests | Gi lbs Ia Anti-Cdtb&Vinculin | |
| 0165U | | DNA Lab Tests | Peanut Allg Spec Asmt 64 Epi | |
| 0166U | | DNA Lab Tests | Liver Ds 10 Biochem Asy Srm | |
| 0167U | | DNA Lab Tests | Chornc Gonadotropin Hcg Ia | |
| 0169U | | DNA Lab Tests | Nudt15&Tpmt Gene Com Vrnt | |
| 0170U | | DNA Lab Tests | Neuro Asd Rna Next Gen Seq | |
| 0171U | | DNA Lab Tests | Trgt Gen Seq Alys Pnl Dna 23 | |
| 0172U | | DNA Lab Tests | Onc sld tum alys brca1 brca2 | |
| 0173U | | DNA Lab Tests | Psyc gen alys panel 14 genes | |
| 0174U | | DNA Lab Tests | Onc solid tumor 30 prtn trgt | |
| 0175U | | DNA Lab Tests | Psyc gen alys panel 15 genes | |
| 0176U | | DNA Lab Tests | Cdtb&vinculin igg antb ia | |
| 0177U | | DNA Lab Tests | Onc brst ca dna pik3ca 11 | |
| 0178U | | DNA Lab Tests | Peanut allg asmt epi clin rx | |
| 0179U | | DNA Lab Tests | Onc nonsm cll lng ca alys 23 | |
| 0180U | | DNA Lab Tests | Abo gnotyp abo 7 exons | |
| 0181U | | DNA Lab Tests | Co gnotyp aqp1 exon 1 | |
| 0182U | | DNA Lab Tests | Crom gnotyp cd55 exons 1-10 | |
| 0183U | | DNA Lab Tests | Di gnotyp slc4a1 exon 19 | |

2022 HTA Prior Authorization Code List

| Code | Mod | Procedures & Services | Description | Rule Description |
|-------|-----|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------------|
| 0184T | | CPT Category III Code | Exc rectal tumor endoscopic | |
| 0184U | | DNA Lab Tests | Do gnotyp art4 exon 2 | |
| 0185U | | DNA Lab Tests | Fut1 gnotyp fut1 exon 4 | |
| 0186U | | DNA Lab Tests | Fut2 gnotyp fut2 exon 2 | |
| 0187U | | DNA Lab Tests | Fy gnotyp ackr1 exons 1-2 | |
| 0188U | | DNA Lab Tests | Ge gnotyp gypc exons 1-4 | |
| 0189U | | DNA Lab Tests | Gypa gnotyp ntrns 1 5 exon 2 | |
| 0190U | | DNA Lab Tests | Gypb gnotyp ntrns 1 5 seux 3 | |
| 0191U | | DNA Lab Tests | In gnotyp cd44 exons 2 3 6 | |
| 0192U | | DNA Lab Tests | Jk gnotyp slc14a1 exon 9 | |
| 0193U | | DNA Lab Tests | Jr gnotyp abcg2 exons 2-26 | |
| 0194U | | DNA Lab Tests | Kel gnotyp kel exon 8 | |
| 0195U | | DNA Lab Tests | Klf1 targeted sequencing | |
| 0196U | | DNA Lab Tests | Lu gnotyp bcam exon 3 | |
| 0197U | | DNA Lab Tests | Lw gnotyp icam4 exon 1 | |
| 0198U | | DNA Lab Tests | Rhd&rhce gntyp rhd1-10&rhce5 | |
| 0199U | | DNA Lab Tests | Sc gnotyp ermap exons 4 12 | |
| 0200U | | DNA Lab Tests | Xk gnotyp xk exons 1-3 | |
| 0201U | | DNA Lab Tests | Yt gnotyp ache exon 2 | |
| 0202U | | DNA Lab Tests | Nfct ds 22 trgt sars-cov-2 | |
| 0203U | | DNA Lab Tests | Ai ibd mrna xprsn prfl 17 | |
| 0204U | | DNA Lab Tests | Onc thyr mrna xprsn alys 593 | |
| 0205U | | DNA Lab Tests | Oph amd alys 3 gene variants | |
| 0206U | | DNA Lab Tests | Neuro alzheimer cell aggregj | |
| 0207U | | DNA Lab Tests | Neuro alzheimer quan imaging | |
| 0209U | | DNA Lab Tests | Cytog const alys interrog | |
| 0210U | | DNA Lab Tests | Syphilis tst antb ia quan | |
| 0211U | | DNA Lab Tests | Onc pan-tum dna&rna gnrj seq | |
| 0212U | | DNA Lab Tests | Rare ds gen dna alys proband | |
| 0213U | | DNA Lab Tests | Rare ds gen dna alys ea comp | |
| 0214U | | DNA Lab Tests | Rare ds xom dna alys proband | |
| 0215U | | DNA Lab Tests | Rare ds xom dna alys ea comp | |
| 0216U | | DNA Lab Tests | Neuro inh ataxia dna 12 com | |
| 0217U | | DNA Lab Tests | Neuro inh ataxia dna 51 gene | |
| 0218U | | DNA Lab Tests | Neuro musc dys dmd seq alys | |
| 0219U | | DNA Lab Tests | Nfct agt hiv gnrj seq alys | |
| 0220U | | DNA Lab Tests | Onc brst ca ai assmt 12 feat | |
| 0221U | | DNA Lab Tests | Abo gnotyp next gnrj seq abo | |
| 0222U | | DNA Lab Tests | Rhd&rhce gntyp next gnrj seq | |
| 0223U | | DNA Lab Tests | Nfct ds 22 trgt sars-cov-2 | |
| 0224U | | DNA Lab Tests | Antibody sars-cov-2 titer(s) | |
| 0225U | | DNA Lab Tests | Nfct ds dna&rna 21 sarscov2 | |
| 0226U | | DNA Lab Tests | Svnt sarscov2 elisa plsm srm | |
| 0227U | | DNA Lab Tests | Rx Asy Prsmv 30+Rx/Metablt | |
| 0228U | | DNA Lab Tests | Onc Prst8 Ma Molec Prfl Alg | |
| 0229U | | DNA Lab Tests | Bcat1 Promoter Mthyltn Alys | |
| 0230U | | DNA Lab Tests | Ar Full Sequence Analysis | |
| 0231U | | DNA Lab Tests | Cacna1A Full Gene Analysis | |
| 0232U | | DNA Lab Tests | Cstb Full Gene Analysis | |
| 0233U | | DNA Lab Tests | Fxn Gene Analysis | |
| 0234U | | DNA Lab Tests | Mecp2 Full Gene Analysis | |
| 0235U | | DNA Lab Tests | Pten Full Gene Analysis | |
| 0236U | | DNA Lab Tests | Smn1&Smn2 Full Gene Analysis | |
| 0237U | | DNA Lab Tests | Car Ion Chnlpthy Gen Seq Pnl | |
| 0238U | | DNA Lab Tests | Onc Lnch Syn Gen Dna Seq Aly | |
| 0239U | | DNA Lab Tests | Trgt Gen Seq Alys Pnl 311+ | |
| 0240U | | DNA Lab Tests | Nfct Ds Vir Resp Rna 3 Trgt | |
| 0241U | | DNA Lab Tests | Nfct Ds Vir Resp Rna 4 Trgt | |
| 0242U | | DNA Lab Tests | Trgt Gen Seq Alys Pnl 55-74 | |
| 0243U | | DNA Lab Tests | Ob Pe Biochem Assay Pgf Alg | |

2022 HTA Prior Authorization Code List

| Code | Mod | Procedures & Services | Description | Rule Description |
|-------|-----|-----------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| 0244U | | DNA Lab Tests | Onc Solid Orgn Dna 257 Genes | |
| 0245U | | DNA Lab Tests | Onc Thyr Mut Alys 10 Gen&37 | |
| 0246U | | DNA Lab Tests | Rbc Dna Gnotyp 16 Bld Groups | |
| 0247U | | DNA Lab Tests | Ob Prtrm Brth Ibp4 Shbg Meas | |
| 0248U | | DNA Lab Tests | Onc Brn Sphrd Cll 12 Rx Pnl | |
| 0249U | | DNA Lab Tests | Onc Brst Alys 32 Phsprtn Alg | |
| 0250U | | DNA Lab Tests | Onc Sld Org Neo Dna 505 Gene | |
| 0251U | | DNA Lab Tests | Hepcidin-25 Elisa Serum/Plsm | |
| 0252U | | DNA Lab Tests | Ftl Aneuploidy Str Alys Dna | |
| 0253U | | DNA Lab Tests | Rprdtve Med Rna Gen Prfl 238 | |
| 0254U | | DNA Lab Tests | Reprdtve Med Alys 24 Chrsm | |
| 0255U | | DNA Lab Tests | Andrology Infertility Assmt | |
| 0256U | | DNA Lab Tests | Tma/Tmao Prfl Ms/Ms Ur Alg | |
| 0257U | | DNA Lab Tests | Vlcad Leuk Nzm Actv Whl Bld | |
| 0258U | | DNA Lab Tests | Ai Psor Mrna 50-100 Gen Alg | |
| 0259U | | DNA Lab Tests | Neph Ckd Nuc Mrs Meas Gfr | |
| 0260U | | DNA Lab Tests | Rare Ds Id Opt Genome Mapg | |
| 0261U | | DNA Lab Tests | Onc Clrct Ca Img Alys W/Ai | |
| 0262U | | DNA Lab Tests | Onc Sld Tum Rt- Pcr 7 Gen | |
| 0263U | | DNA Lab Tests | Neuro Asd Meas 16 C Metblt | |
| 0264U | | DNA Lab Tests | Rare Ds Id Opt Genome Mapg | |
| 0265U | | DNA Lab Tests | Rar Do Whl Gn&Mtcdr1 Dna Als | |
| 0266U | | DNA Lab Tests | Unxpl Cnst Hrtbl Do Gn Xprsn | |
| 0267U | | DNA Lab Tests | Rare Do Id Opt Gen Mapg&Seq | |
| 0268U | | DNA Lab Tests | Hem Ahus Gen Seq Alys 15 Gen | |
| 0269U | | DNA Lab Tests | Hem Aut Dm Cgen Trmbctpna 14 | |
| 0270U | | DNA Lab Tests | Hem Cgen Coagj Do 20 Genes | |
| 0271U | | DNA Lab Tests | Hem Cgen Neutropenia 23 Gen | |
| 0272U | | DNA Lab Tests | Hem Genetic Bld Do 51 Genes | |
| 0273U | | DNA Lab Tests | Hem Gen Hyprfibrnllysis 8 Gen | |
| 0274U | | DNA Lab Tests | Hem Gen Pltlt Do 43 Genes | |
| 0275T | | CPT Category III Code | Perq lamot/lam lumbar | |
| 0275U | | DNA Lab Tests | Hem Heprn Nduc Trmbctpna Srm | |
| 0276U | | DNA Lab Tests | Hem Inh Thrombocytopenia 23 | |
| 0277U | | DNA Lab Tests | Hem Gen Pltlt Funcj Do 31 | |
| 0278U | | DNA Lab Tests | Hem Gen Thrombosis 12 Genes | |
| 0279U | | DNA Lab Tests | Hem Vw Factor&Clgn Iii Bndg | |
| 0280U | | DNA Lab Tests | Hem Vw Factor&Clgn Iv Bndg | |
| 0281U | | DNA Lab Tests | Hem Vwd Propeptide Ag Lvl | |
| 0282U | | DNA Lab Tests | Rbc Dna Gntyp 12 Bld Grp Gen | |
| 0283U | | DNA Lab Tests | Vw Factor Type 2B Eval Plsm | |
| 0284U | | DNA Lab Tests | Vw Factor Type 2N Eval Plsm | |
| 0285U | | DNA Lab Tests | Onc Rsps Radj Cll Fr Dna Tox | |
| 0286U | | DNA Lab Tests | Cep72 Nudt15&Tpmt Gene Alys | |
| 0287U | | DNA Lab Tests | Onc Thyr Dna&Mrna 112 Genes | |
| 0288U | | DNA Lab Tests | Onc Lung Mrna Quan Pcr 11&3 | |
| 0289U | | DNA Lab Tests | Neuro Alzheimer Mrna 24 Gen | |
| 0290U | | DNA Lab Tests | Pain Mgmt Mrna Gen Xprsn 36 | |
| 0291U | | DNA Lab Tests | Psyc Mood Do Mrna 144 Genes | |
| 0292U | | DNA Lab Tests | Psyc Strs Do Mrna 72 Genes | |
| 0293U | | DNA Lab Tests | Psyc Suicidal Idea Mrna 54 | |
| 0294U | | DNA Lab Tests | Lngvty&Mrtlty Rsk Mrna 18Gen | |
| 0295U | | DNA Lab Tests | Onc Brst Dux Carc 7 Proteins | |
| 0296U | | DNA Lab Tests | Onc Orl&/Orop Ca 20 Mlc Feat | |
| 0297U | | DNA Lab Tests | Onc Pan Tum Whl Gen Seq Dna | |
| 0298U | | DNA Lab Tests | Onc Pan Tum Whl Trns Seq Rna | |
| 0299U | | DNA Lab Tests | Onc Pan Tum Whl Gen Opt Mapg | |
| 0300U | | DNA Lab Tests | Onc Pan Tum Whl Gen Seq&Opt | |
| 0301U | | DNA Lab Tests | Iadna Bartonella Ddpcr | |
| 0302U | | DNA Lab Tests | Iadna Brtnla Ddpcr Flwg Liq | |

2022 HTA Prior Authorization Code List

| Code | Mod | Procedures & Services | Description | Rule Description |
|-------|-----|-----------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| 0303U | | DNA Lab Tests | Hem Rbc Ads Whl Bld Hypoxic | |
| 0304U | | DNA Lab Tests | Hem Rbc Ads Whl Bld Normoxic | |
| 0305U | | DNA Lab Tests | Hem Rbc Fnclty&Dfrm Shr Strs | |
| 0306U | | DNA Lab Tests | Onc Mrd Nxt-Gnrj Alys 1st | |
| 0307U | | DNA Lab Tests | Onc Mrd Nxt-Gnrj Alys Sbsq | |
| 0308T | | CPT Category III Code | Insj ocular telescope prosth | |
| 0308U | | DNA Lab Tests | Crd Cad Alys 3 Prtn Plsm Alg | |
| 0309U | | DNA Lab Tests | Crd Cv Ds Aly 4 Prtn Plm Alg | |
| 0310U | | DNA Lab Tests | Ped Vscfts Kd Alys 3 Bmrks | |
| 0311U | | DNA Lab Tests | Nfct Ds Bct Quan Antmcrb Sc | |
| 0312U | | DNA Lab Tests | Ai Ds Sle Alys 8 Igg Autoant | |
| 0313U | | DNA Lab Tests | Onc Pncrs Dna&Mrna Seq 74 | |
| 0314U | | DNA Lab Tests | Onc Cutan Mlnma Mrna 35 Gene | |
| 0315U | | DNA Lab Tests | Onc Cutan Sq Cll Ca Mrna 40 | |
| 0316U | | DNA Lab Tests | B Brgdrferi Lyme Ds Ospa Evl | |
| 0317U | | DNA Lab Tests | Onc Lung Ca 4-Prb Fish Assay | |
| 0318U | | DNA Lab Tests | Ped Whl Gen Mthyltn Alys 50+ | |
| 0319U | | DNA Lab Tests | Neph Rna Pretrnspl Perph Bld | |
| 0320U | | DNA Lab Tests | Neph Rna Psttrnspl Perph Bld | |
| 0321U | | DNA Lab Tests | Iadna Gu Pthgn 20Bct&Fng Org | |
| 0322U | | DNA Lab Tests | Neuro Asd Meas 14 Acyl Carn | |
| 0323U | | DNA Lab Tests | Iadna Cns Pthgn Next Gen Seq | |
| 0324U | | DNA Lab Tests | Onc Ovar Sphrd Cell 4 Rx Pnl | |
| 0325U | | DNA Lab Tests | Onc Ovar Sphrd Cell Parp | |
| 0326U | | DNA Lab Tests | Trgt Gen Seq Alys Pnl 83+ | |
| 0327U | | DNA Lab Tests | Ftl Aneuploidy TrsmY Dna Seq | |
| 0328U | | DNA Lab Tests | Drug Assay 120+ Rx&Metablt | |
| 0329U | | DNA Lab Tests | Onc Neo Xome&Trns Seq Alys | |
| 0330U | | DNA Lab Tests | Iadna Vag Pthgn Panel 27 Org | |
| 0331U | | DNA Lab Tests | Onc HI Neo Opt Gen Mapping | |
| 0332U | | DNA Lab Tests | Onc Pan Tum Gen Prflg 8 Dna | |
| 0333U | | DNA Lab Tests | Onc Lvr Surveilanc Hcc Cfdna | |
| 0334U | | DNA Lab Tests | Onc Sld Orgn Tgsa Dna 84/+ | |
| 0335U | | DNA Lab Tests | Rare Ds Whl Gen Seq Fetal | |
| 0336U | | DNA Lab Tests | Rare Ds Whl Gen Seq Bld/Slv | |
| 0337U | | DNA Lab Tests | Onc Plsm Cell Do&Myeloma Id | |
| 0338U | | DNA Lab Tests | Onc Sld Tum Crcg Tum Cl Slct | |
| 0339U | | DNA Lab Tests | Onc Prst8 Mrna Hoxc6 & Dlx1 | |
| 0340U | | DNA Lab Tests | Onc Pan Ca Alys Mrd Plasma | |
| 0341U | | DNA Lab Tests | Ftl Aneup Dna Seq Cmpr Alys | |
| 0342U | | DNA Lab Tests | Onc Pncrtc Ca Mult Ia Eclia | |
| 0343U | | DNA Lab Tests | Onc Prst8 Xom Aly 442 Sncrna | |
| 0344U | | DNA Lab Tests | Hep Nafld SemiQ Evl 28 Lipid | |
| 0345U | | DNA Lab Tests | Psyc Genom Alys Pnl 15 Gen | |
| 0346U | | DNA Lab Tests | Beta Amyl Aβ40&Aβ42 Lc-Ms/Ms | |
| 0347U | | DNA Lab Tests | Rx Metab/Pcx Dna 16 Gen Alys | |
| 0348U | | DNA Lab Tests | Rx Metab/Pcx Dna 25 Gen Alys | |
| 0349U | | DNA Lab Tests | Rx Metab/Pcx Dna 27 Gen Rx Ia | |
| 0350U | | DNA Lab Tests | Rx Metab/Pcx Dna 27 Gen Alys | |
| 0351U | | DNA Lab Tests | Nfct Ds Bct/Viral Trail Ip10 | |
| 0352U | | DNA Lab Tests | Nfct Ds Bv&Vaginitis Amp Prb | |
| 0353U | | DNA Lab Tests | Iadna Chlmyd&Gonorr Amp Prb | |
| 0354U | | DNA Lab Tests | Hpv Hi Rsk Qual Mrna E6/E7 | |
| 0378T | | CPT Category III Code | Visual field assmnt rev/rprt | |
| 0379T | | CPT Category III Code | Vis field assmnt tech suppt | |
| 0398T | | CPT Category III Code | Mrgfus strtctc les abltj | |
| 0446T | | CPT Category III Code | Insj impltbl glucose sensor | |
| 0447T | | CPT Category III Code | Rmvl impltbl glucose sensor | |
| 0448T | | CPT Category III Code | Remvl insj impltbl gluc sens | |
| 0449T | | CPT Category III Code | Insj aqueous drain dev 1st | |

2022 HTA Prior Authorization Code List

| Code | Mod | Procedures & Services | Description | Rule Description |
|-------|-----|-----------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 0450T | | CPT Category III Code | Insj aqueous drain dev each | |
| A0426 | | Ambulance Transport | Ambulance, ALS-1 non-emergency | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| A0428 | | Ambulance Transport | Ambulance, BLS non-emergency | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| A4216 | | DMEPOS | Sterile water/saline, 10 ml | DME > \$500 |
| A4217 | | DMEPOS | Sterile water/saline, 500 ml | DME > \$500 |
| A4221 | | DMEPOS | Supp non-insulin inf cath/wk | DME > \$500 |
| A4222 | | DMEPOS | Infusion supplies with pump | DME > \$500 |
| A4224 | | DMEPOS | Supply insulin inf cath/wk | DME > \$500 |
| A4225 | | DMEPOS | Sup/ext insulin inf pump syr | DME > \$500 |
| A4233 | NU | DMEPOS | Alkaln batt for glucose mon | DME > \$500 |
| A4234 | NU | DMEPOS | J-cell batt for glucose mon | DME > \$500 |
| A4235 | NU | DMEPOS | Lithium batt for glucose mon | DME > \$500 |
| A4236 | NU | DMEPOS | Silvr oxide batt glucose mon | DME > \$500 |
| A4238 | | DMEPOS | Adju cgm supply allowance | DME > \$500 |
| A4253 | NU | DMEPOS | Blood glucose/reagent strips | DME > \$500 |
| A4255 | | DMEPOS | Glucose monitor platforms | DME > \$500 |
| A4256 | | DMEPOS | Calibrator solution/chips | DME > \$500 |
| A4257 | | DMEPOS | Replace lensshield cartridge | DME > \$500 |
| A4258 | | DMEPOS | Lancet device each | DME > \$500 |
| A4259 | | DMEPOS | Lancets per box | DME > \$500 |
| A4265 | | DMEPOS | Paraffin | DME > \$500 |
| A4280 | | DMEPOS | Brst prsths adhsv attchmnt | DME > \$500 |
| A4310 | | DMEPOS | Insert tray w/o bag/cath | DME > \$500 |
| A4311 | | DMEPOS | Catheter w/o bag 2-way latex | DME > \$500 |
| A4312 | | DMEPOS | Cath w/o bag 2-way silicone | DME > \$500 |
| A4313 | | DMEPOS | Catheter w/bag 3-way | DME > \$500 |
| A4314 | | DMEPOS | Cath w/drainage 2-way latex | DME > \$500 |
| A4315 | | DMEPOS | Cath w/drainage 2-way silcne | DME > \$500 |
| A4316 | | DMEPOS | Cath w/drainage 3-way | DME > \$500 |
| A4320 | | DMEPOS | Irrigation tray | DME > \$500 |
| A4321 | | DMEPOS | Cath therapeutic irrig agent | DME > \$500 |
| A4322 | | DMEPOS | Irrigation syringe | DME > \$500 |
| A4326 | | DMEPOS | Male external catheter | DME > \$500 |
| A4327 | | DMEPOS | Fem urinary collect dev cup | DME > \$500 |
| A4328 | | DMEPOS | Fem urinary collect pouch | DME > \$500 |
| A4330 | | DMEPOS | Stool collection pouch | DME > \$500 |
| A4331 | | DMEPOS | Extension drainage tubing | DME > \$500 |
| A4332 | | DMEPOS | Lube sterile packet | DME > \$500 |
| A4333 | | DMEPOS | Urinary cath anchor device | DME > \$500 |
| A4334 | | DMEPOS | Urinary cath leg strap | DME > \$500 |
| A4336 | | DMEPOS | Urethral insert | DME > \$500 |
| A4338 | | DMEPOS | Indwelling catheter latex | DME > \$500 |
| A4340 | | DMEPOS | Indwelling catheter special | DME > \$500 |
| A4344 | | DMEPOS | Cath indw foley 2 way silicn | DME > \$500 |
| A4346 | | DMEPOS | Cath indw foley 3 way | DME > \$500 |
| A4349 | | DMEPOS | Disposable male external cat | DME > \$500 |
| A4351 | | DMEPOS | Straight tip urine catheter | DME > \$500 |
| A4352 | | DMEPOS | Coude tip urinary catheter | DME > \$500 |
| A4353 | | DMEPOS | Intermittent urinary cath | DME > \$500 |
| A4354 | | DMEPOS | Cath insertion tray w/bag | DME > \$500 |
| A4355 | | DMEPOS | Bladder irrigation tubing | DME > \$500 |
| A4356 | | DMEPOS | Ext ureth clmp or compr dvc | DME > \$500 |
| A4357 | | DMEPOS | Bedside drainage bag | DME > \$500 |
| A4358 | | DMEPOS | Urinary leg or abdomen bag | DME > \$500 |
| A4360 | | DMEPOS | Disposable ext urethral dev | DME > \$500 |
| A4361 | | DMEPOS | Ostomy face plate | DME > \$500 |
| A4362 | | DMEPOS | Solid skin barrier | DME > \$500 |
| A4363 | | DMEPOS | Ostomy clamp, replacement | DME > \$500 |
| A4364 | | DMEPOS | Adhesive, liquid or equal | DME > \$500 |
| A4366 | | DMEPOS | Ostomy vent | DME > \$500 |

2022 HTA Prior Authorization Code List

| Code | Mod | Procedures & Services | Description | Rule Description |
|-------|-----|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------------|
| A4367 | | DMEPOS | Ostomy belt | DME > \$500 |
| A4368 | | DMEPOS | Ostomy filter | DME > \$500 |
| A4369 | | DMEPOS | Skin barrier liquid per oz | DME > \$500 |
| A4371 | | DMEPOS | Skin barrier powder per oz | DME > \$500 |
| A4372 | | DMEPOS | Skin barrier solid 4x4 equiv | DME > \$500 |
| A4373 | | DMEPOS | Skin barrier with flange | DME > \$500 |
| A4375 | | DMEPOS | Drainable plastic pch w fcpl | DME > \$500 |
| A4376 | | DMEPOS | Drainable rubber pch w fcplt | DME > \$500 |
| A4377 | | DMEPOS | Drainable plstic pch w/o fp | DME > \$500 |
| A4378 | | DMEPOS | Drainable rubber pch w/o fp | DME > \$500 |
| A4379 | | DMEPOS | Urinary plastic pouch w fcpl | DME > \$500 |
| A4380 | | DMEPOS | Urinary rubber pouch w fcplt | DME > \$500 |
| A4381 | | DMEPOS | Urinary plastic pouch w/o fp | DME > \$500 |
| A4382 | | DMEPOS | Urinary hvy plstc pch w/o fp | DME > \$500 |
| A4383 | | DMEPOS | Urinary rubber pouch w/o fp | DME > \$500 |
| A4384 | | DMEPOS | Ostomy faceplt/silicone ring | DME > \$500 |
| A4385 | | DMEPOS | Ost skn barrier sld ext wear | DME > \$500 |
| A4387 | | DMEPOS | Ost clsd pouch w att st barr | DME > \$500 |
| A4388 | | DMEPOS | Drainable pch w ex wear barr | DME > \$500 |
| A4389 | | DMEPOS | Drainable pch w st wear barr | DME > \$500 |
| A4390 | | DMEPOS | Drainable pch ex wear convex | DME > \$500 |
| A4391 | | DMEPOS | Urinary pouch w ex wear barr | DME > \$500 |
| A4392 | | DMEPOS | Urinary pouch w st wear barr | DME > \$500 |
| A4393 | | DMEPOS | Urine pch w ex wear bar conv | DME > \$500 |
| A4394 | | DMEPOS | Ostomy pouch liq deodorant | DME > \$500 |
| A4395 | | DMEPOS | Ostomy pouch solid deodorant | DME > \$500 |
| A4396 | | DMEPOS | Peristomal hernia supprt blt | DME > \$500 |
| A4398 | | DMEPOS | Ostomy irrigation bag | DME > \$500 |
| A4399 | | DMEPOS | Ostomy irrig cone/cath w brs | DME > \$500 |
| A4400 | | DMEPOS | Ostomy irrigation set | DME > \$500 |
| A4402 | | DMEPOS | Lubricant per ounce | DME > \$500 |
| A4404 | | DMEPOS | Ostomy ring each | DME > \$500 |
| A4405 | | DMEPOS | Nonpectin based ostomy paste | DME > \$500 |
| A4406 | | DMEPOS | Pectin based ostomy paste | DME > \$500 |
| A4407 | | DMEPOS | Ext wear ost skn barr <=4sq" | DME > \$500 |
| A4408 | | DMEPOS | Ext wear ost skn barr >4sq" | DME > \$500 |
| A4409 | | DMEPOS | Ost skn barr convex <=4 sq i | DME > \$500 |
| A4410 | | DMEPOS | Ost skn barr extnd >4 sq | DME > \$500 |
| A4411 | | DMEPOS | Ost skn barr extnd =4sq | DME > \$500 |
| A4412 | | DMEPOS | Ost pouch drain high output | DME > \$500 |
| A4413 | | DMEPOS | 2 pc drainable ost pouch | DME > \$500 |
| A4414 | | DMEPOS | Ost sknbar w/o conv<=4 sq in | DME > \$500 |
| A4415 | | DMEPOS | Ost skn barr w/o conv >4 sqi | DME > \$500 |
| A4416 | | DMEPOS | Ost pch clsd w barrier/fltr | DME > \$500 |
| A4417 | | DMEPOS | Ost pch w bar/bltinconv/fltr | DME > \$500 |
| A4418 | | DMEPOS | Ost pch clsd w/o bar w fltr | DME > \$500 |
| A4419 | | DMEPOS | Ost pch for bar w flange/flt | DME > \$500 |
| A4420 | | DMEPOS | Ost pch clsd for bar w lk fl | DME > \$500 |
| A4422 | | DMEPOS | Ost pouch absorbent material | DME > \$500 |
| A4423 | | DMEPOS | Ost pch for bar w lk fl/fltr | DME > \$500 |
| A4424 | | DMEPOS | Ost pch drain w bar & filter | DME > \$500 |
| A4425 | | DMEPOS | Ost pch drain for barrier fl | DME > \$500 |
| A4426 | | DMEPOS | Ost pch drain 2 piece system | DME > \$500 |
| A4427 | | DMEPOS | Ost pch drain/barr lk flng/f | DME > \$500 |
| A4428 | | DMEPOS | Urine ost pouch w faucet/tap | DME > \$500 |
| A4429 | | DMEPOS | Urine ost pouch w bltinconv | DME > \$500 |
| A4430 | | DMEPOS | Ost urine pch w b/bltin conv | DME > \$500 |
| A4431 | | DMEPOS | Ost pch urine w barrier/tapv | DME > \$500 |
| A4432 | | DMEPOS | Os pch urine w bar/fange/tap | DME > \$500 |
| A4433 | | DMEPOS | Urine ost pch bar w lock fln | DME > \$500 |

2022 HTA Prior Authorization Code List

| Code | Mod | Procedures & Services | Description | Rule Description |
|-------|-----|-----------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| A4434 | | DMEPOS | Ost pch urine w lock flng/ft | DME > \$500 |
| A4435 | | DMEPOS | 1pc ost pch drain hgh output | DME > \$500 |
| A4436 | | DMEPOS | Irrig supply; sleeve, reusable, per month | DME > \$500 |
| A4437 | | DMEPOS | Irrig supply; sleeve, disposable, per month | DME > \$500 |
| A4450 | AU | DMEPOS | Non-waterproof tape | DME > \$500 |
| A4452 | AU | DMEPOS | Waterproof tape | DME > \$500 |
| A4453 | | DMEPOS | Rectal catheter for use with the manual p | DME > \$500 |
| A4455 | | DMEPOS | Adhesive remover per ounce | DME > \$500 |
| A4456 | | DMEPOS | Adhesive remover, wipes | DME > \$500 |
| A4461 | | DMEPOS | Surgicl dress hold non-reuse | DME > \$500 |
| A4463 | | DMEPOS | Surgical dress holder reuse | DME > \$500 |
| A4481 | | DMEPOS | Tracheostoma filter | DME > \$500 |
| A4483 | | DMEPOS | Moisture exchanger | DME > \$500 |
| A4556 | | DMEPOS | Electrodes, pair | DME > \$500 |
| A4557 | | DMEPOS | Lead wires, pair | DME > \$500 |
| A4558 | | DMEPOS | Conductive gel or paste | DME > \$500 |
| A4559 | | DMEPOS | Coupling gel or paste | DME > \$500 |
| A4561 | | DMEPOS | Pessary rubber, any type | DME > \$500 |
| A4562 | | DMEPOS | Pessary, non rubber,any type | DME > \$500 |
| A4563 | | DMEPOS | Vag Inser Rectal Control Sys | DME > \$500 |
| A4565 | | DMEPOS | Slings | DME > \$500 |
| A4595 | | DMEPOS | Tens suppl 2 lead per month | DME > \$500 |
| A4596 | | DMEPOS | Cranial CES sys suppl & acces | DME > \$500 |
| A4602 | NU | DMEPOS | Replace lithium battery 1.5v | DME > \$500 |
| A4604 | NU | DMEPOS | Tubing with heating element | DME > \$500 |
| A4605 | NU | DMEPOS | Trach suction cath close sys | DME > \$500 |
| A4608 | | DMEPOS | Transtracheal oxygen cath | DME > \$500 |
| A4614 | | DMEPOS | Hand-held pefr meter | DME > \$500 |
| A4615 | | DMEPOS | Cannula nasal | DME > \$500 |
| A4616 | | DMEPOS | Tubing (oxygen) per foot | DME > \$500 |
| A4617 | | DMEPOS | Mouth piece | DME > \$500 |
| A4618 | NU | DMEPOS | Breathing circuits | DME > \$500 |
| A4619 | NU | DMEPOS | Face tent | DME > \$500 |
| A4620 | | DMEPOS | Variable concentration mask | DME > \$500 |
| A4623 | | DMEPOS | Tracheostomy inner cannula | DME > \$500 |
| A4624 | NU | DMEPOS | Tracheal suction tube | DME > \$500 |
| A4625 | | DMEPOS | Trach care kit for new trach | DME > \$500 |
| A4626 | | DMEPOS | Tracheostomy cleaning brush | DME > \$500 |
| A4628 | NU | DMEPOS | Oropharyngeal suction cath | DME > \$500 |
| A4629 | | DMEPOS | Tracheostomy care kit | DME > \$500 |
| A4630 | NU | DMEPOS | Repl bat t.e.n.s. own by pt | DME > \$500 |
| A4633 | NU | DMEPOS | Uvl replacement bulb | DME > \$500 |
| A4635 | NU | DMEPOS | Underarm crutch pad | DME > \$500 |
| A4636 | NU | DMEPOS | Handgrip for cane etc | DME > \$500 |
| A4637 | NU | DMEPOS | Repl tip cane/crutch/walker | DME > \$500 |
| A4638 | NU | DMEPOS | Repl batt pulse gen sys | DME > \$500 |
| A4639 | RR | DMEPOS | Infrared ht sys replcmnt pad | DME > \$500 |
| A4640 | NU | DMEPOS | Alternating pressure pad | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| A4640 | RR | DMEPOS | Alternating pressure pad | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| A4640 | UE | DMEPOS | Alternating pressure pad | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| A5051 | | DMEPOS | Pouch clsd w barr attached | DME > \$500 |
| A5052 | | DMEPOS | Clsd ostomy pouch w/o barr | DME > \$500 |
| A5053 | | DMEPOS | Clsd ostomy pouch faceplate | DME > \$500 |
| A5054 | | DMEPOS | Clsd ostomy pouch w/flange | DME > \$500 |
| A5055 | | DMEPOS | Stoma cap | DME > \$500 |
| A5056 | | DMEPOS | 1 pc ost pouch w filter | DME > \$500 |
| A5057 | | DMEPOS | 1 pc ost pou w built-in conv | DME > \$500 |
| A5061 | | DMEPOS | Pouch drainable w barrier at | DME > \$500 |
| A5062 | | DMEPOS | Drnble ostomy pouch w/o barr | DME > \$500 |
| A5063 | | DMEPOS | Drain ostomy pouch w/flange | DME > \$500 |

2022 HTA Prior Authorization Code List

| Code | Mod | Procedures & Services | Description | Rule Description |
|-------|-----|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| A5071 | | DMEPOS | Urinary pouch w/barrier | DME > \$500 |
| A5072 | | DMEPOS | Urinary pouch w/o barrier | DME > \$500 |
| A5073 | | DMEPOS | Urinary pouch on barr w/flng | DME > \$500 |
| A5081 | | DMEPOS | Stoma plug or seal, any type | DME > \$500 |
| A5082 | | DMEPOS | Continent stoma catheter | DME > \$500 |
| A5083 | | DMEPOS | Stoma absorptive cover | DME > \$500 |
| A5093 | | DMEPOS | Ostomy accessory convex inse | DME > \$500 |
| A5102 | | DMEPOS | Bedside drain btl w/wo tube | DME > \$500 |
| A5105 | | DMEPOS | Urinary suspensory | DME > \$500 |
| A5112 | | DMEPOS | Urinary leg bag | DME > \$500 |
| A5113 | | DMEPOS | Latex leg strap | DME > \$500 |
| A5114 | | DMEPOS | Foam/fabric leg strap | DME > \$500 |
| A5120 | AU | DMEPOS | Skin barrier, wipe or swab | DME > \$500 |
| A5120 | AV | DMEPOS | Skin barrier, wipe or swab | DME > \$500 |
| A5121 | | DMEPOS | Solid skin barrier 6x6 | DME > \$500 |
| A5122 | | DMEPOS | Solid skin barrier 8x8 | DME > \$500 |
| A5126 | | DMEPOS | Disk/foam pad +or- adhesive | DME > \$500 |
| A5131 | | DMEPOS | Appliance cleaner | DME > \$500 |
| A5200 | | DMEPOS | Percutaneous catheter anchor | DME > \$500 |
| A5500 | | DMEPOS | Diab shoe for density insert | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| A5501 | | DMEPOS | Diabetic custom molded shoe | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| A5503 | | DMEPOS | Diabetic shoe w/roller/rockr | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| A5504 | | DMEPOS | Diabetic shoe with wedge | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| A5505 | | DMEPOS | Diab shoe w/metatarsal bar | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| A5506 | | DMEPOS | Diabetic shoe w/off set heel | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| A5507 | | DMEPOS | Modification diabetic shoe | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| A5512 | | DMEPOS | Multi den insert direct form | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| A5513 | | DMEPOS | Multi den insert custom mold | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| A5514 | | DMEPOS | Mult den insert dir carv/cam | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| A6010 | | DMEPOS | Collagen based wound filler | DME > \$500 |
| A6011 | | DMEPOS | Collagen gel/paste wound fil | DME > \$500 |
| A6021 | | DMEPOS | Collagen dressing <=16 sq in | DME > \$500 |
| A6022 | | DMEPOS | Collagen drsg>16<=48 sq in | DME > \$500 |
| A6023 | | DMEPOS | Collagen dressing >48 sq in | DME > \$500 |
| A6024 | | DMEPOS | Collagen dsg wound filler | DME > \$500 |
| A6154 | | DMEPOS | Wound pouch each | DME > \$500 |
| A6196 | | DMEPOS | Alginate dressing <=16 sq in | DME > \$500 |
| A6197 | | DMEPOS | Alginate drsg >16 <=48 sq in | DME > \$500 |
| A6199 | | DMEPOS | Alginate drsg wound filler | DME > \$500 |
| A6203 | | DMEPOS | Composite drsg <= 16 sq in | DME > \$500 |
| A6204 | | DMEPOS | Composite drsg >16<=48 sq in | DME > \$500 |
| A6207 | | DMEPOS | Contact layer >16<= 48 sq in | DME > \$500 |
| A6209 | | DMEPOS | Foam drsg <=16 sq in w/o bdr | DME > \$500 |
| A6210 | | DMEPOS | Foam drg >16<=48 sq in w/o b | DME > \$500 |
| A6211 | | DMEPOS | Foam drg > 48 sq in w/o brdr | DME > \$500 |
| A6212 | | DMEPOS | Foam drg <=16 sq in w/border | DME > \$500 |
| A6214 | | DMEPOS | Foam drg > 48 sq in w/border | DME > \$500 |
| A6216 | | DMEPOS | Non-sterile gauze<=16 sq in | DME > \$500 |
| A6217 | | DMEPOS | Non-sterile gauze>16<=48 sq | DME > \$500 |
| A6219 | | DMEPOS | Gauze <= 16 sq in w/border | DME > \$500 |
| A6220 | | DMEPOS | Gauze >16 <=48 sq in w/bordr | DME > \$500 |
| A6222 | | DMEPOS | Gauze <=16 in no w/sal w/o b | DME > \$500 |
| A6223 | | DMEPOS | Gauze >16<=48 no w/sal w/o b | DME > \$500 |
| A6224 | | DMEPOS | Gauze > 48 in no w/sal w/o b | DME > \$500 |
| A6229 | | DMEPOS | Gauze >16<=48 sq in watr/sal | DME > \$500 |
| A6231 | | DMEPOS | Hydrogel dsg<=16 sq in | DME > \$500 |
| A6232 | | DMEPOS | Hydrogel dsg>16<=48 sq in | DME > \$500 |
| A6233 | | DMEPOS | Hydrogel dressing >48 sq in | DME > \$500 |
| A6234 | | DMEPOS | Hydrocollid drg <=16 w/o bdr | DME > \$500 |
| A6235 | | DMEPOS | Hydrocollid drg >16<=48 w/o b | DME > \$500 |

2022 HTA Prior Authorization Code List

| Code | Mod | Procedures & Services | Description | Rule Description |
|-------|-----|-----------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| A6236 | | DMEPOS | Hydrocolld drg > 48 in w/o b | DME > \$500 |
| A6237 | | DMEPOS | Hydrocolld drg <=16 in w/bdr | DME > \$500 |
| A6238 | | DMEPOS | Hydrocolld drg >16<=48 w/bdr | DME > \$500 |
| A6240 | | DMEPOS | Hydrocolld drg filler paste | DME > \$500 |
| A6241 | | DMEPOS | Hydrocolloid drg filler dry | DME > \$500 |
| A6242 | | DMEPOS | Hydrogel drg <=16 in w/o bdr | DME > \$500 |
| A6243 | | DMEPOS | Hydrogel drg >16<=48 w/o bdr | DME > \$500 |
| A6244 | | DMEPOS | Hydrogel drg >48 in w/o bdr | DME > \$500 |
| A6245 | | DMEPOS | Hydrogel drg <= 16 in w/bdr | DME > \$500 |
| A6246 | | DMEPOS | Hydrogel drg >16<=48 in w/b | DME > \$500 |
| A6247 | | DMEPOS | Hydrogel drg > 48 sq in w/b | DME > \$500 |
| A6248 | | DMEPOS | Hydrogel drsg gel filler | DME > \$500 |
| A6251 | | DMEPOS | Absorpt drg <=16 sq in w/o b | DME > \$500 |
| A6252 | | DMEPOS | Absorpt drg >16 <=48 w/o bdr | DME > \$500 |
| A6253 | | DMEPOS | Absorpt drg > 48 sq in w/o b | DME > \$500 |
| A6254 | | DMEPOS | Absorpt drg <=16 sq in w/bdr | DME > \$500 |
| A6255 | | DMEPOS | Absorpt drg >16<=48 in w/bdr | DME > \$500 |
| A6257 | | DMEPOS | Transparent film <= 16 sq in | DME > \$500 |
| A6258 | | DMEPOS | Transparent film >16<=48 in | DME > \$500 |
| A6259 | | DMEPOS | Transparent film > 48 sq in | DME > \$500 |
| A6266 | | DMEPOS | Impreg gauze no h20/sal/yard | DME > \$500 |
| A6402 | | DMEPOS | Sterile gauze <= 16 sq in | DME > \$500 |
| A6403 | | DMEPOS | Sterile gauze>16 <= 48 sq in | DME > \$500 |
| A6407 | | DMEPOS | Packing strips, non-impreg | DME > \$500 |
| A6410 | | DMEPOS | Sterile eye pad | DME > \$500 |
| A6411 | | DMEPOS | Non-sterile eye pad | DME > \$500 |
| A6441 | | DMEPOS | Pad band w>=3" <5"/yd | DME > \$500 |
| A6442 | | DMEPOS | Conform band n/s w<3"/yd | DME > \$500 |
| A6443 | | DMEPOS | Conform band n/s w>=3"<5"/yd | DME > \$500 |
| A6444 | | DMEPOS | Conform band n/s w>=5"/yd | DME > \$500 |
| A6445 | | DMEPOS | Conform band s w <3"/yd | DME > \$500 |
| A6446 | | DMEPOS | Conform band s w>=3" <5"/yd | DME > \$500 |
| A6447 | | DMEPOS | Conform band s w >=5"/yd | DME > \$500 |
| A6448 | | DMEPOS | Lt compres band <3"/yd | DME > \$500 |
| A6449 | | DMEPOS | Lt compres band >=3" <5"/yd | DME > \$500 |
| A6450 | | DMEPOS | Lt compres band >=5"/yd | DME > \$500 |
| A6451 | | DMEPOS | Mod compres band w>=3"<5"/yd | DME > \$500 |
| A6452 | | DMEPOS | High compres band w>=3"<5"/yd | DME > \$500 |
| A6453 | | DMEPOS | Self-adher band w <3"/yd | DME > \$500 |
| A6454 | | DMEPOS | Self-adher band w>=3" <5"/yd | DME > \$500 |
| A6455 | | DMEPOS | Self-adher band >=5"/yd | DME > \$500 |
| A6456 | | DMEPOS | Zinc paste band w >=3"<5"/yd | DME > \$500 |
| A6457 | | DMEPOS | Tubular dressing | DME > \$500 |
| A6460 | | DMEPOS | Synthetic drsg <= 16 sq in | DME > \$500 |
| A6461 | | DMEPOS | Synthetic drsg >16<=48 sq in | DME > \$500 |
| A6501 | | DMEPOS | Compres burngarment bodysuit | DME > \$500 |
| A6502 | | DMEPOS | Compres burngarment chinstrp | DME > \$500 |
| A6503 | | DMEPOS | Compres burngarment facehood | DME > \$500 |
| A6504 | | DMEPOS | Cmprsburngarment glove-wrist | DME > \$500 |
| A6505 | | DMEPOS | Cmprsburngarment glove-elbow | DME > \$500 |
| A6506 | | DMEPOS | Cmprsburngrmnt glove-axilla | DME > \$500 |
| A6507 | | DMEPOS | Cmprs burngarment foot-knee | DME > \$500 |
| A6508 | | DMEPOS | Cmprs burngarment foot-thigh | DME > \$500 |
| A6509 | | DMEPOS | Compres burn garment jacket | DME > \$500 |
| A6510 | | DMEPOS | Compres burn garment leotard | DME > \$500 |
| A6511 | | DMEPOS | Compres burn garment panty | DME > \$500 |
| A6513 | | DMEPOS | Compress burn mask face/neck | DME > \$500 |
| A6531 | AW | DMEPOS | Compression stocking bk30-40 | DME > \$500 |
| A6532 | AW | DMEPOS | Compression stocking bk40-50 | DME > \$500 |
| A6545 | AW | DMEPOS | Grad comp non-elastic bk | DME > \$500 |

2022 HTA Prior Authorization Code List

| Code | Mod | Procedures & Services | Description | Rule Description |
|-------|-----|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------------|
| A6545 | | DMEPOS | Grad comp non-elastic bk | DME > \$500 |
| A6550 | | DMEPOS | Neg pres wound ther drsg set | DME > \$500 |
| A7000 | NU | DMEPOS | Disposable canister for pump | DME > \$500 |
| A7001 | NU | DMEPOS | Nondisposable pump canister | DME > \$500 |
| A7002 | NU | DMEPOS | Tubing used w suction pump | DME > \$500 |
| A7003 | NU | DMEPOS | Nebulizer administration set | DME > \$500 |
| A7004 | NU | DMEPOS | Disposable nebulizer sml vol | DME > \$500 |
| A7005 | NU | DMEPOS | Nondisposable nebulizer set | DME > \$500 |
| A7006 | NU | DMEPOS | Filtered nebulizer admin set | DME > \$500 |
| A7007 | NU | DMEPOS | Lg vol nebulizer disposable | DME > \$500 |
| A7008 | NU | DMEPOS | Disposable nebulizer prefill | DME > \$500 |
| A7009 | NU | DMEPOS | Nebulizer reservoir bottle | DME > \$500 |
| A7010 | NU | DMEPOS | Disposable corrugated tubing | DME > \$500 |
| A7012 | NU | DMEPOS | Nebulizer water collec devic | DME > \$500 |
| A7013 | NU | DMEPOS | Disposable compressor filter | DME > \$500 |
| A7014 | NU | DMEPOS | Compressor nondispos filter | DME > \$500 |
| A7015 | NU | DMEPOS | Aerosol mask used w nebulize | DME > \$500 |
| A7016 | NU | DMEPOS | Nebulizer dome & mouthpiece | DME > \$500 |
| A7017 | NU | DMEPOS | Nebulizer not used w oxygen | DME > \$500 |
| A7017 | RR | DMEPOS | Nebulizer not used w oxygen | DME > \$500 |
| A7017 | UE | DMEPOS | Nebulizer not used w oxygen | DME > \$500 |
| A7018 | | DMEPOS | Water distilled w/nebulizer | DME > \$500 |
| A7020 | NU | DMEPOS | Interface, cough stim device | DME > \$500 |
| A7025 | RR | DMEPOS | Replace chest compress vest | DME > \$500 |
| A7026 | NU | DMEPOS | Replace chst cmprss sys hose | DME > \$500 |
| A7027 | NU | DMEPOS | Combination oral/nasal mask | DME > \$500 |
| A7028 | NU | DMEPOS | Repl oral cushion combo mask | DME > \$500 |
| A7029 | NU | DMEPOS | Repl nasal pillow comb mask | DME > \$500 |
| A7030 | NU | DMEPOS | Cpap full face mask | DME > \$500 |
| A7031 | NU | DMEPOS | Replacement facemask interfa | DME > \$500 |
| A7032 | NU | DMEPOS | Replacement nasal cushion | DME > \$500 |
| A7033 | NU | DMEPOS | Replacement nasal pillows | DME > \$500 |
| A7034 | NU | DMEPOS | Nasal application device | DME > \$500 |
| A7035 | NU | DMEPOS | Pos airway press headgear | DME > \$500 |
| A7036 | NU | DMEPOS | Pos airway press chinstrap | DME > \$500 |
| A7037 | NU | DMEPOS | Pos airway pressure tubing | DME > \$500 |
| A7038 | NU | DMEPOS | Pos airway pressure filter | DME > \$500 |
| A7039 | NU | DMEPOS | Filter, non disposable w pap | DME > \$500 |
| A7040 | | DMEPOS | One way chest drain valve | DME > \$500 |
| A7041 | | DMEPOS | Water seal drain container | DME > \$500 |
| A7044 | NU | DMEPOS | Pap oral interface | DME > \$500 |
| A7045 | NU | DMEPOS | Repl exhalation port for pap | DME > \$500 |
| A7045 | RR | DMEPOS | Repl exhalation port for pap | DME > \$500 |
| A7045 | UE | DMEPOS | Repl exhalation port for pap | DME > \$500 |
| A7046 | NU | DMEPOS | Repl water chamber, pap dev | DME > \$500 |
| A7047 | NU | DMEPOS | Resp suction oral interface | DME > \$500 |
| A7048 | | DMEPOS | Vacuum drain bottle/tube kit | DME > \$500 |
| A7501 | | DMEPOS | Tracheostoma valve w diaphra | DME > \$500 |
| A7502 | | DMEPOS | Replacement diaphragm/fplate | DME > \$500 |
| A7503 | | DMEPOS | Hmes filter holder or cap | DME > \$500 |
| A7504 | | DMEPOS | Tracheostoma hmes filter | DME > \$500 |
| A7505 | | DMEPOS | Hmes or trach valve housing | DME > \$500 |
| A7506 | | DMEPOS | Hmes/trachvalve adhesivedisk | DME > \$500 |
| A7507 | | DMEPOS | Integrated filter & holder | DME > \$500 |
| A7508 | | DMEPOS | Housing & integrated adhesiv | DME > \$500 |
| A7509 | | DMEPOS | Heat & moisture exchange sys | DME > \$500 |
| A7520 | | DMEPOS | Trach/laryn tube non-cuffed | DME > \$500 |
| A7521 | | DMEPOS | Trach/laryn tube cuffed | DME > \$500 |
| A7522 | | DMEPOS | Trach/laryn tube stainless | DME > \$500 |
| A7524 | | DMEPOS | Tracheostoma stent/stud/bttm | DME > \$500 |

2022 HTA Prior Authorization Code List

| Code | Mod | Procedures & Services | Description | Rule Description |
|-------|-----|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| A7525 | | DMEPOS | Tracheostomy mask | DME > \$500 |
| A7526 | | DMEPOS | Tracheostomy tube collar | DME > \$500 |
| A7527 | | DMEPOS | Trach/laryn tube plug/stop | DME > \$500 |
| A8000 | NU | DMEPOS | Soft protect helmet prefab | DME > \$500 |
| A8000 | RR | DMEPOS | Soft protect helmet prefab | DME > \$500 |
| A8000 | UE | DMEPOS | Soft protect helmet prefab | DME > \$500 |
| A8001 | NU | DMEPOS | Hard protect helmet prefab | DME > \$500 |
| A8001 | RR | DMEPOS | Hard protect helmet prefab | DME > \$500 |
| A8001 | UE | DMEPOS | Hard protect helmet prefab | DME > \$500 |
| A8002 | NU | DMEPOS | Soft protect helmet custom | DME > \$500 |
| A8002 | RR | DMEPOS | Soft protect helmet custom | DME > \$500 |
| A8002 | UE | DMEPOS | Soft protect helmet custom | DME > \$500 |
| A8003 | NU | DMEPOS | Hard protect helmet custom | DME > \$500 |
| A8003 | RR | DMEPOS | Hard protect helmet custom | DME > \$500 |
| A8003 | UE | DMEPOS | Hard protect helmet custom | DME > \$500 |
| A8004 | NU | DMEPOS | Repl soft interface, helmet | DME > \$500 |
| A8004 | RR | DMEPOS | Repl soft interface, helmet | DME > \$500 |
| A8004 | UE | DMEPOS | Repl soft interface, helmet | DME > \$500 |
| B4034 | | Enteral And Parenteral Therapy | Enter Feed Supkit Syr By Day | PEN > \$500 |
| B4035 | | Enteral And Parenteral Therapy | Enteral Feed Supp Pump Per D | PEN > \$500 |
| B4036 | | Enteral And Parenteral Therapy | Enteral Feed Sup Kit Grav By | PEN > \$500 |
| B4081 | | Enteral And Parenteral Therapy | Enteral Ng Tubing W/ Stylet | PEN > \$500 |
| B4082 | | Enteral And Parenteral Therapy | Enteral Ng Tubing W/O Stylet | PEN > \$500 |
| B4083 | | Enteral And Parenteral Therapy | Enteral Stomach Tube Levine | PEN > \$500 |
| B4087 | | Enteral And Parenteral Therapy | Gastro/Jejuno Tube, Std | PEN > \$500 |
| B4088 | | Enteral And Parenteral Therapy | Gastro/Jejuno Tube, Low-Pro | PEN > \$500 |
| B4102 | | Enteral And Parenteral Therapy | Ef Adult Fluids And Electro | PEN > \$500 |
| B4103 | | Enteral And Parenteral Therapy | Ef Ped Fluid And Electrolyte | PEN > \$500 |
| B4104 | | Enteral And Parenteral Therapy | Additive For Enteral Formula | PEN > \$500 |
| B4105 | | Enteral And Parenteral Therapy | Enzyme cartridge enteral nut | PEN > \$500 |
| B4149 | | Enteral And Parenteral Therapy | Ef Blenderized Foods | PEN > \$500 |
| B4150 | | Enteral And Parenteral Therapy | Ef Complet W/Intact Nutrient | PEN > \$500 |
| B4152 | | Enteral And Parenteral Therapy | Ef Calorie Dense>=1.5Kcal | PEN > \$500 |
| B4153 | | Enteral And Parenteral Therapy | Ef Hydrolyzed/Amino Acids | PEN > \$500 |
| B4154 | | Enteral And Parenteral Therapy | Ef Spec Metabolic Noninherit | PEN > \$500 |
| B4155 | | Enteral And Parenteral Therapy | Ef Incomplete/Modular | PEN > \$500 |
| B4157 | | Enteral And Parenteral Therapy | Ef Special Metabolic Inherit | PEN > \$500 |
| B4158 | | Enteral And Parenteral Therapy | Ef Ped Complete Intact Nut | PEN > \$500 |
| B4159 | | Enteral And Parenteral Therapy | Ef Ped Complete Soy Based | PEN > \$500 |
| B4160 | | Enteral And Parenteral Therapy | Ef Ped Caloric Dense>=0.7Kc | PEN > \$500 |
| B4161 | | Enteral And Parenteral Therapy | Ef Ped Hydrolyzed/Amino Acid | PEN > \$500 |
| B4162 | | Enteral And Parenteral Therapy | Ef Ped Specmetabolic Inherit | PEN > \$500 |
| B4164 | | Enteral And Parenteral Therapy | Parenteral 50% Dextrose Solu | PEN > \$500 |
| B4168 | | Enteral And Parenteral Therapy | Parenteral Sol Amino Acid 3. | PEN > \$500 |
| B4172 | | Enteral And Parenteral Therapy | Parenteral Sol Amino Acid 5. | PEN > \$500 |
| B4176 | | Enteral And Parenteral Therapy | Parenteral Sol Amino Acid 7- | PEN > \$500 |
| B4178 | | Enteral And Parenteral Therapy | Parenteral Sol Amino Acid > | PEN > \$500 |
| B4180 | | Enteral And Parenteral Therapy | Parenteral Sol Carb > 50% | PEN > \$500 |
| B4185 | | Enteral And Parenteral Therapy | Parenteral Sol 10 Gm Lipids | PEN > \$500 |
| B4187 | | Enteral And Parenteral Therapy | Omegaven, 10 grams lipids | PEN > \$500 |
| B4189 | | Enteral And Parenteral Therapy | Parenteral Sol Amino Acid & | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| B4193 | | Enteral And Parenteral Therapy | Parenteral Sol 52-73 Gm Prot | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| B4197 | | Enteral And Parenteral Therapy | Parenteral Sol 74-100 Gm Pro | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| B4199 | | Enteral And Parenteral Therapy | Parenteral Sol > 100Gm Prote | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| B4216 | | Enteral And Parenteral Therapy | Parenteral Nutrition Additiv | PEN > \$500 |
| B4220 | | Enteral And Parenteral Therapy | Parenteral Supply Kit Premix | PEN > \$500 |
| B4222 | | Enteral And Parenteral Therapy | Parenteral Supply Kit Homemi | PEN > \$500 |
| B4224 | | Enteral And Parenteral Therapy | Parenteral Administration Ki | PEN > \$500 |
| B5000 | | Enteral And Parenteral Therapy | Parenteral Sol Renal-Amirosy | PEN > \$500 |
| B5100 | | Enteral And Parenteral Therapy | Parenteral Solution Hepatic | PEN > \$500 |

2022 HTA Prior Authorization Code List

| Code | Mod | Procedures & Services | Description | Rule Description |
|-------|-----|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| B5200 | | Enteral And Parenteral Therapy | Parenteral Sol Hepatic Fream | PEN > \$500 |
| B9002 | MS | Enteral And Parenteral Therapy | Enter Nutr Inf Pump Any Type | PEN > \$500 |
| B9002 | NU | Enteral And Parenteral Therapy | Enter Nutr Inf Pump Any Type | PEN > \$500 |
| B9002 | RR | Enteral And Parenteral Therapy | Enter Nutr Inf Pump Any Type | PEN > \$500 |
| B9002 | UE | Enteral And Parenteral Therapy | Enter Nutr Inf Pump Any Type | PEN > \$500 |
| B9004 | MS | Enteral And Parenteral Therapy | Parenteral Infus Pump Portab | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| B9004 | NU | Enteral And Parenteral Therapy | Parenteral Infus Pump Portab | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| B9004 | RR | Enteral And Parenteral Therapy | Parenteral Infus Pump Portab | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| B9004 | UE | Enteral And Parenteral Therapy | Parenteral Infus Pump Portab | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| B9006 | MS | Enteral And Parenteral Therapy | Parenteral Infus Pump Statio | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| B9006 | NU | Enteral And Parenteral Therapy | Parenteral Infus Pump Statio | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| B9006 | RR | Enteral And Parenteral Therapy | Parenteral Infus Pump Statio | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| B9006 | UE | Enteral And Parenteral Therapy | Parenteral Infus Pump Statio | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| B9998 | | Enteral And Parenteral Therapy | Enteral Supp Not Otherwise C | PEN > \$500 |
| B9999 | | Enteral And Parenteral Therapy | Parenteral Supp Not Othrws C | PEN > \$500 |
| E0100 | NU | DMEPOS | Cane adjust/fixd with tip | DME > \$500 |
| E0100 | RR | DMEPOS | Cane adjust/fixd with tip | DME > \$500 |
| E0100 | UE | DMEPOS | Cane adjust/fixd with tip | DME > \$500 |
| E0105 | NU | DMEPOS | Cane adjust/fixd quad/3 pro | DME > \$500 |
| E0105 | RR | DMEPOS | Cane adjust/fixd quad/3 pro | DME > \$500 |
| E0105 | UE | DMEPOS | Cane adjust/fixd quad/3 pro | DME > \$500 |
| E0110 | NU | DMEPOS | Crutch forearm pair | DME > \$500 |
| E0110 | RR | DMEPOS | Crutch forearm pair | DME > \$500 |
| E0110 | UE | DMEPOS | Crutch forearm pair | DME > \$500 |
| E0111 | NU | DMEPOS | Crutch forearm each | DME > \$500 |
| E0111 | RR | DMEPOS | Crutch forearm each | DME > \$500 |
| E0111 | UE | DMEPOS | Crutch forearm each | DME > \$500 |
| E0112 | NU | DMEPOS | Crutch underarm pair wood | DME > \$500 |
| E0112 | RR | DMEPOS | Crutch underarm pair wood | DME > \$500 |
| E0112 | UE | DMEPOS | Crutch underarm pair wood | DME > \$500 |
| E0113 | NU | DMEPOS | Crutch underarm each wood | DME > \$500 |
| E0113 | RR | DMEPOS | Crutch underarm each wood | DME > \$500 |
| E0113 | UE | DMEPOS | Crutch underarm each wood | DME > \$500 |
| E0114 | NU | DMEPOS | Crutch underarm pair no wood | DME > \$500 |
| E0114 | RR | DMEPOS | Crutch underarm pair no wood | DME > \$500 |
| E0114 | UE | DMEPOS | Crutch underarm pair no wood | DME > \$500 |
| E0116 | NU | DMEPOS | Crutch underarm each no wood | DME > \$500 |
| E0116 | RR | DMEPOS | Crutch underarm each no wood | DME > \$500 |
| E0116 | UE | DMEPOS | Crutch underarm each no wood | DME > \$500 |
| E0117 | RR | DMEPOS | Underarm springassist crutch | DME > \$500 |
| E0130 | NU | DMEPOS | Walker rigid adjust/fixd ht | DME > \$500 |
| E0130 | RR | DMEPOS | Walker rigid adjust/fixd ht | DME > \$500 |
| E0130 | UE | DMEPOS | Walker rigid adjust/fixd ht | DME > \$500 |
| E0135 | NU | DMEPOS | Walker folding adjust/fixd | DME > \$500 |
| E0135 | RR | DMEPOS | Walker folding adjust/fixd | DME > \$500 |
| E0135 | UE | DMEPOS | Walker folding adjust/fixd | DME > \$500 |
| E0140 | RR | DMEPOS | Walker w trunk support | DME > \$500 |
| E0141 | NU | DMEPOS | Rigid wheeled walker adj/fix | DME > \$500 |
| E0141 | RR | DMEPOS | Rigid wheeled walker adj/fix | DME > \$500 |
| E0141 | UE | DMEPOS | Rigid wheeled walker adj/fix | DME > \$500 |
| E0143 | NU | DMEPOS | Walker folding wheeled w/o s | DME > \$500 |
| E0143 | RR | DMEPOS | Walker folding wheeled w/o s | DME > \$500 |
| E0143 | UE | DMEPOS | Walker folding wheeled w/o s | DME > \$500 |
| E0144 | RR | DMEPOS | Enclosed walker w rear seat | DME > \$500 |
| E0147 | NU | DMEPOS | Walker variable wheel resist | DME > \$500 |
| E0147 | RR | DMEPOS | Walker variable wheel resist | DME > \$500 |
| E0147 | UE | DMEPOS | Walker variable wheel resist | DME > \$500 |
| E0148 | NU | DMEPOS | Heavyduty walker no wheels | DME > \$500 |
| E0148 | RR | DMEPOS | Heavyduty walker no wheels | DME > \$500 |
| E0148 | UE | DMEPOS | Heavyduty walker no wheels | DME > \$500 |

2022 HTA Prior Authorization Code List

| Code | Mod | Procedures & Services | Description | Rule Description |
|-------|-----|-----------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| E0149 | RR | DMEPOS | Heavy duty wheeled walker | DME > \$500 |
| E0153 | NU | DMEPOS | Forearm crutch platform atta | DME > \$500 |
| E0153 | RR | DMEPOS | Forearm crutch platform atta | DME > \$500 |
| E0153 | UE | DMEPOS | Forearm crutch platform atta | DME > \$500 |
| E0154 | NU | DMEPOS | Walker platform attachment | DME > \$500 |
| E0154 | RR | DMEPOS | Walker platform attachment | DME > \$500 |
| E0154 | UE | DMEPOS | Walker platform attachment | DME > \$500 |
| E0155 | NU | DMEPOS | Walker wheel attachment,pair | DME > \$500 |
| E0155 | RR | DMEPOS | Walker wheel attachment,pair | DME > \$500 |
| E0155 | UE | DMEPOS | Walker wheel attachment,pair | DME > \$500 |
| E0156 | NU | DMEPOS | Walker seat attachment | DME > \$500 |
| E0156 | RR | DMEPOS | Walker seat attachment | DME > \$500 |
| E0156 | UE | DMEPOS | Walker seat attachment | DME > \$500 |
| E0157 | NU | DMEPOS | Walker crutch attachment | DME > \$500 |
| E0157 | RR | DMEPOS | Walker crutch attachment | DME > \$500 |
| E0157 | UE | DMEPOS | Walker crutch attachment | DME > \$500 |
| E0158 | NU | DMEPOS | Walker leg extenders set of4 | DME > \$500 |
| E0158 | RR | DMEPOS | Walker leg extenders set of4 | DME > \$500 |
| E0158 | UE | DMEPOS | Walker leg extenders set of4 | DME > \$500 |
| E0159 | NU | DMEPOS | Brake for wheeled walker | DME > \$500 |
| E0159 | RR | DMEPOS | Brake for wheeled walker | DME > \$500 |
| E0159 | UE | DMEPOS | Brake for wheeled walker | DME > \$500 |
| E0160 | NU | DMEPOS | Sitz type bath or equipment | DME > \$500 |
| E0160 | RR | DMEPOS | Sitz type bath or equipment | DME > \$500 |
| E0160 | UE | DMEPOS | Sitz type bath or equipment | DME > \$500 |
| E0161 | NU | DMEPOS | Sitz bath/equipment w/faucet | DME > \$500 |
| E0161 | RR | DMEPOS | Sitz bath/equipment w/faucet | DME > \$500 |
| E0161 | UE | DMEPOS | Sitz bath/equipment w/faucet | DME > \$500 |
| E0162 | NU | DMEPOS | Sitz bath chair | DME > \$500 |
| E0162 | RR | DMEPOS | Sitz bath chair | DME > \$500 |
| E0162 | UE | DMEPOS | Sitz bath chair | DME > \$500 |
| E0163 | NU | DMEPOS | Commode chair with fixed arm | DME > \$500 |
| E0163 | RR | DMEPOS | Commode chair with fixed arm | DME > \$500 |
| E0163 | UE | DMEPOS | Commode chair with fixed arm | DME > \$500 |
| E0165 | RR | DMEPOS | Commode chair with detacharm | DME > \$500 |
| E0167 | NU | DMEPOS | Commode chair pail or pan | DME > \$500 |
| E0167 | RR | DMEPOS | Commode chair pail or pan | DME > \$500 |
| E0167 | UE | DMEPOS | Commode chair pail or pan | DME > \$500 |
| E0168 | NU | DMEPOS | Heavyduty/wide commode chair | DME > \$500 |
| E0168 | RR | DMEPOS | Heavyduty/wide commode chair | DME > \$500 |
| E0168 | UE | DMEPOS | Heavyduty/wide commode chair | DME > \$500 |
| E0170 | RR | DMEPOS | Commode chair electric | DME > \$500 |
| E0171 | RR | DMEPOS | Commode chair non-electric | DME > \$500 |
| E0175 | NU | DMEPOS | Commode chair foot rest | DME > \$500 |
| E0175 | RR | DMEPOS | Commode chair foot rest | DME > \$500 |
| E0175 | UE | DMEPOS | Commode chair foot rest | DME > \$500 |
| E0181 | RR | DMEPOS | Press pad alternating w/ pum | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| E0182 | RR | DMEPOS | Replace pump, alt press pad | DME > \$500 |
| E0183 | NU | DMEPOS | Powered pres-redu underlay/pad | DME > \$500 |
| E0183 | RR | DMEPOS | Powered pres-redu underlay/pad | DME > \$500 |
| E0183 | UE | DMEPOS | Powered pres-redu underlay/pad | DME > \$500 |
| E0184 | NU | DMEPOS | Dry pressure mattress | DME > \$500 |
| E0184 | RR | DMEPOS | Dry pressure mattress | DME > \$500 |
| E0184 | UE | DMEPOS | Dry pressure mattress | DME > \$500 |
| E0185 | NU | DMEPOS | Gel pressure mattress pad | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| E0185 | RR | DMEPOS | Gel pressure mattress pad | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| E0185 | UE | DMEPOS | Gel pressure mattress pad | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| E0186 | RR | DMEPOS | Air pressure mattress | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| E0187 | RR | DMEPOS | Water pressure mattress | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| E0188 | NU | DMEPOS | Synthetic sheepskin pad | DME > \$500 |

2022 HTA Prior Authorization Code List

| Code | Mod | Procedures & Services | Description | Rule Description |
|-------|-----|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| E0188 | RR | DMEPOS | Synthetic sheepskin pad | DME > \$500 |
| E0188 | UE | DMEPOS | Synthetic sheepskin pad | DME > \$500 |
| E0189 | NU | DMEPOS | Lambswool sheepskin pad | DME > \$500 |
| E0189 | RR | DMEPOS | Lambswool sheepskin pad | DME > \$500 |
| E0189 | UE | DMEPOS | Lambswool sheepskin pad | DME > \$500 |
| E0191 | NU | DMEPOS | Protector heel or elbow | DME > \$500 |
| E0191 | RR | DMEPOS | Protector heel or elbow | DME > \$500 |
| E0191 | UE | DMEPOS | Protector heel or elbow | DME > \$500 |
| E0193 | RR | DMEPOS | Powered air flotation bed | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| E0194 | RR | DMEPOS | Air fluidized bed | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| E0196 | RR | DMEPOS | Gel pressure mattress | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| E0197 | RR | DMEPOS | Air pressure pad for mattres | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| E0198 | RR | DMEPOS | Water pressure pad for mattr | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| E0199 | NU | DMEPOS | Dry pressure pad for mattres | DME > \$500 |
| E0199 | RR | DMEPOS | Dry pressure pad for mattres | DME > \$500 |
| E0199 | UE | DMEPOS | Dry pressure pad for mattres | DME > \$500 |
| E0200 | NU | DMEPOS | Heat lamp without stand | DME > \$500 |
| E0200 | RR | DMEPOS | Heat lamp without stand | DME > \$500 |
| E0200 | UE | DMEPOS | Heat lamp without stand | DME > \$500 |
| E0202 | RR | DMEPOS | Phototherapy light w/ photom | DME > \$500 |
| E0205 | NU | DMEPOS | Heat lamp with stand | DME > \$500 |
| E0205 | RR | DMEPOS | Heat lamp with stand | DME > \$500 |
| E0205 | UE | DMEPOS | Heat lamp with stand | DME > \$500 |
| E0210 | NU | DMEPOS | Electric heat pad standard | DME > \$500 |
| E0210 | RR | DMEPOS | Electric heat pad standard | DME > \$500 |
| E0210 | UE | DMEPOS | Electric heat pad standard | DME > \$500 |
| E0215 | NU | DMEPOS | Electric heat pad moist | DME > \$500 |
| E0215 | RR | DMEPOS | Electric heat pad moist | DME > \$500 |
| E0215 | UE | DMEPOS | Electric heat pad moist | DME > \$500 |
| E0217 | NU | DMEPOS | Water circ heat pad w pump | DME > \$500 |
| E0217 | RR | DMEPOS | Water circ heat pad w pump | DME > \$500 |
| E0217 | UE | DMEPOS | Water circ heat pad w pump | DME > \$500 |
| E0218 | NU | DMEPOS | Fluid circ cold pad w pump | DME > \$500 |
| E0218 | RR | DMEPOS | Fluid circ cold pad w pump | DME > \$500 |
| E0218 | UE | DMEPOS | Fluid circ cold pad w pump | DME > \$500 |
| E0225 | NU | DMEPOS | Hydrocollator unit | DME > \$500 |
| E0225 | RR | DMEPOS | Hydrocollator unit | DME > \$500 |
| E0225 | UE | DMEPOS | Hydrocollator unit | DME > \$500 |
| E0235 | RR | DMEPOS | Paraffin bath unit portable | DME > \$500 |
| E0236 | RR | DMEPOS | Pump for water circulating p | DME > \$500 |
| E0239 | NU | DMEPOS | Hydrocollator unit portable | DME > \$500 |
| E0239 | RR | DMEPOS | Hydrocollator unit portable | DME > \$500 |
| E0239 | UE | DMEPOS | Hydrocollator unit portable | DME > \$500 |
| E0249 | NU | DMEPOS | Pad water circulating heat u | DME > \$500 |
| E0249 | RR | DMEPOS | Pad water circulating heat u | DME > \$500 |
| E0249 | UE | DMEPOS | Pad water circulating heat u | DME > \$500 |
| E0250 | RR | DMEPOS | Hosp bed fixed ht w/ mattres | DME > \$500 |
| E0251 | RR | DMEPOS | Hosp bed fixd ht w/o mattres | DME > \$500 |
| E0255 | RR | DMEPOS | Hospital bed var ht w/ mattr | DME > \$500 |
| E0256 | RR | DMEPOS | Hospital bed var ht w/o matt | DME > \$500 |
| E0260 | RR | DMEPOS | Hosp bed semi-electr w/ matt | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| E0261 | RR | DMEPOS | Hosp bed semi-electr w/o mat | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| E0265 | RR | DMEPOS | Hosp bed total electr w/ mat | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| E0266 | RR | DMEPOS | Hosp bed total elec w/o matt | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| E0271 | NU | DMEPOS | Mattress innerspring | DME > \$500 |
| E0271 | RR | DMEPOS | Mattress innerspring | DME > \$500 |
| E0271 | UE | DMEPOS | Mattress innerspring | DME > \$500 |
| E0272 | NU | DMEPOS | Mattress foam rubber | DME > \$500 |
| E0272 | RR | DMEPOS | Mattress foam rubber | DME > \$500 |
| E0272 | UE | DMEPOS | Mattress foam rubber | DME > \$500 |

2022 HTA Prior Authorization Code List

| Code | Mod | Procedures & Services | Description | Rule Description |
|-------|-----|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| E0275 | NU | DMEPOS | Bed pan standard | DME > \$500 |
| E0275 | RR | DMEPOS | Bed pan standard | DME > \$500 |
| E0275 | UE | DMEPOS | Bed pan standard | DME > \$500 |
| E0276 | NU | DMEPOS | Bed pan fracture | DME > \$500 |
| E0276 | RR | DMEPOS | Bed pan fracture | DME > \$500 |
| E0276 | UE | DMEPOS | Bed pan fracture | DME > \$500 |
| E0277 | RR | DMEPOS | Powered pres-redu air mattrs | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| E0280 | NU | DMEPOS | Bed cradle | DME > \$500 |
| E0280 | RR | DMEPOS | Bed cradle | DME > \$500 |
| E0280 | UE | DMEPOS | Bed cradle | DME > \$500 |
| E0290 | RR | DMEPOS | Hosp bed fx ht w/o rails w/m | DME > \$500 |
| E0291 | RR | DMEPOS | Hosp bed fx ht w/o rail w/o | DME > \$500 |
| E0292 | RR | DMEPOS | Hosp bed var ht no sr w/matt | DME > \$500 |
| E0293 | RR | DMEPOS | Hosp bed var ht no sr no mat | DME > \$500 |
| E0294 | RR | DMEPOS | Hosp bed semi-elect w/ mattr | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| E0295 | RR | DMEPOS | Hosp bed semi-elect w/o matt | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| E0296 | RR | DMEPOS | Hosp bed total elect w/ matt | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| E0297 | RR | DMEPOS | Hosp bed total elect w/o mat | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| E0300 | RR | DMEPOS | Enclosed ped crib hosp grade | DME > \$500 |
| E0301 | RR | DMEPOS | Hd hosp bed, 350-600 lbs | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| E0302 | RR | DMEPOS | Ex hd hosp bed > 600 lbs | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| E0303 | RR | DMEPOS | Hosp bed hvy dty xtra wide | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| E0304 | RR | DMEPOS | Hosp bed xtra hvy dty x wide | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| E0305 | RR | DMEPOS | Rails bed side half length | DME > \$500 |
| E0310 | NU | DMEPOS | Rails bed side full length | DME > \$500 |
| E0310 | RR | DMEPOS | Rails bed side full length | DME > \$500 |
| E0310 | UE | DMEPOS | Rails bed side full length | DME > \$500 |
| E0316 | RR | DMEPOS | Bed safety enclosure | DME > \$500 |
| E0325 | NU | DMEPOS | Urinal male jug-type | DME > \$500 |
| E0325 | RR | DMEPOS | Urinal male jug-type | DME > \$500 |
| E0325 | UE | DMEPOS | Urinal male jug-type | DME > \$500 |
| E0326 | NU | DMEPOS | Urinal female jug-type | DME > \$500 |
| E0326 | RR | DMEPOS | Urinal female jug-type | DME > \$500 |
| E0326 | UE | DMEPOS | Urinal female jug-type | DME > \$500 |
| E0371 | RR | DMEPOS | Nonpower mattress overlay | DME > \$500 |
| E0372 | RR | DMEPOS | Powered air mattress overlay | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| E0373 | RR | DMEPOS | Nonpowered pressure mattress | DME > \$500 |
| E0424 | RR | DMEPOS | Stationary compressed gas O2 | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| E0431 | RR | DMEPOS | Portable gaseous O2 | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| E0433 | RR | DMEPOS | Portable liquid oxygen sys | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| E0434 | RR | DMEPOS | Portable liquid O2 | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| E0439 | RR | DMEPOS | Stationary liquid O2 | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| E0441 | | DMEPOS | Stationary o2 contents, gas | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| E0442 | | DMEPOS | Stationary o2 contents, liq | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| E0443 | | DMEPOS | Portable O2 contents, gas | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| E0444 | | DMEPOS | Portable O2 contents, liquid | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| E0447 | | DMEPOS | Port o2 cont, liq over 4 lpm | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| E0462 | RR | DMEPOS | Rocking bed w/ or w/o side r | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| E0465 | RR | DMEPOS | Home vent invasive interface | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| E0466 | RR | DMEPOS | Home vent non-invasive inter | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| E0467 | | DMEPOS | Home vent multi-function | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| E0470 | RR | DMEPOS | Rad w/o backup non-inv intfc | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| E0471 | RR | DMEPOS | Rad w/backup non inv intrfc | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| E0472 | RR | DMEPOS | Rad w backup invasive intrfc | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| E0480 | RR | DMEPOS | Percussor elect/pneum home m | DME > \$500 |
| E0482 | RR | DMEPOS | Cough stimulating device | DME > \$500 |
| E0483 | RR | DMEPOS | Chest compression gen system | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| E0484 | NU | DMEPOS | Non-elec oscillatory pep dvc | DME > \$500 |
| E0484 | RR | DMEPOS | Non-elec oscillatory pep dvc | DME > \$500 |
| E0484 | UE | DMEPOS | Non-elec oscillatory pep dvc | DME > \$500 |

2022 HTA Prior Authorization Code List

| Code | Mod | Procedures & Services | Description | Rule Description |
|-------|-----|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| E0485 | NU | DMEPOS | Oral device/appliance prefab | DME > \$500 |
| E0485 | RR | DMEPOS | Oral device/appliance prefab | DME > \$500 |
| E0485 | UE | DMEPOS | Oral device/appliance prefab | DME > \$500 |
| E0486 | NU | DMEPOS | Oral device/appliance cusfab | DME > \$500 |
| E0486 | RR | DMEPOS | Oral device/appliance cusfab | DME > \$500 |
| E0486 | UE | DMEPOS | Oral device/appliance cusfab | DME > \$500 |
| E0500 | RR | DMEPOS | Ippb all types | DME > \$500 |
| E0550 | RR | DMEPOS | Humidif extens supple w ippb | DME > \$500 |
| E0560 | NU | DMEPOS | Humidifier supplemental w/ i | DME > \$500 |
| E0560 | RR | DMEPOS | Humidifier supplemental w/ i | DME > \$500 |
| E0560 | UE | DMEPOS | Humidifier supplemental w/ i | DME > \$500 |
| E0561 | NU | DMEPOS | Humidifier nonheated w pap | DME > \$500 |
| E0561 | RR | DMEPOS | Humidifier nonheated w pap | DME > \$500 |
| E0561 | UE | DMEPOS | Humidifier nonheated w pap | DME > \$500 |
| E0562 | NU | DMEPOS | Humidifier heated used w pap | DME > \$500 |
| E0562 | RR | DMEPOS | Humidifier heated used w pap | DME > \$500 |
| E0562 | UE | DMEPOS | Humidifier heated used w pap | DME > \$500 |
| E0565 | RR | DMEPOS | Compressor air power source | DME > \$500 |
| E0570 | RR | DMEPOS | Nebulizer with compression | DME > \$500 |
| E0572 | RR | DMEPOS | Aerosol compressor adjust pr | DME > \$500 |
| E0574 | RR | DMEPOS | Ultrasonic generator w svneb | DME > \$500 |
| E0575 | RR | DMEPOS | Nebulizer ultrasonic | DME > \$500 |
| E0580 | NU | DMEPOS | Nebulizer for use w/ regulat | DME > \$500 |
| E0580 | RR | DMEPOS | Nebulizer for use w/ regulat | DME > \$500 |
| E0580 | UE | DMEPOS | Nebulizer for use w/ regulat | DME > \$500 |
| E0585 | RR | DMEPOS | Nebulizer w/ compressor & he | DME > \$500 |
| E0600 | RR | DMEPOS | Suction pump portab hom modl | DME > \$500 |
| E0601 | RR | DMEPOS | Cont airway pressure device | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| E0602 | NU | DMEPOS | Manual breast pump | DME > \$500 |
| E0602 | RR | DMEPOS | Manual breast pump | DME > \$500 |
| E0602 | UE | DMEPOS | Manual breast pump | DME > \$500 |
| E0605 | NU | DMEPOS | Vaporizer room type | DME > \$500 |
| E0605 | RR | DMEPOS | Vaporizer room type | DME > \$500 |
| E0605 | UE | DMEPOS | Vaporizer room type | DME > \$500 |
| E0606 | RR | DMEPOS | Drainage board postural | DME > \$500 |
| E0607 | NU | DMEPOS | Blood glucose monitor home | DME > \$500 |
| E0607 | RR | DMEPOS | Blood glucose monitor home | DME > \$500 |
| E0607 | UE | DMEPOS | Blood glucose monitor home | DME > \$500 |
| E0610 | NU | DMEPOS | Pacemaker monitr audible/vis | DME > \$500 |
| E0610 | RR | DMEPOS | Pacemaker monitr audible/vis | DME > \$500 |
| E0610 | UE | DMEPOS | Pacemaker monitr audible/vis | DME > \$500 |
| E0615 | NU | DMEPOS | Pacemaker monitr digital/vis | DME > \$500 |
| E0615 | RR | DMEPOS | Pacemaker monitr digital/vis | DME > \$500 |
| E0615 | UE | DMEPOS | Pacemaker monitr digital/vis | DME > \$500 |
| E0617 | RR | DMEPOS | Automatic ext defibrillator | DME > \$500 |
| E0618 | RR | DMEPOS | Apnea monitor | DME > \$500 |
| E0619 | RR | DMEPOS | Apnea monitor w recorder | DME > \$500 |
| E0620 | RR | DMEPOS | Cap bld skin piercing laser | DME > \$500 |
| E0621 | NU | DMEPOS | Patient lift sling or seat | DME > \$500 |
| E0621 | RR | DMEPOS | Patient lift sling or seat | DME > \$500 |
| E0621 | UE | DMEPOS | Patient lift sling or seat | DME > \$500 |
| E0627 | NU | DMEPOS | Seat lift mech, electric any | DME > \$500 |
| E0627 | RR | DMEPOS | Seat lift mech, electric any | DME > \$500 |
| E0627 | UE | DMEPOS | Seat lift mech, electric any | DME > \$500 |
| E0629 | NU | DMEPOS | Seat lift mech, non-electric | DME > \$500 |
| E0629 | RR | DMEPOS | Seat lift mech, non-electric | DME > \$500 |
| E0629 | UE | DMEPOS | Seat lift mech, non-electric | DME > \$500 |
| E0630 | RR | DMEPOS | Patient lift hydraulic | DME > \$500 |
| E0635 | RR | DMEPOS | Patient lift electric | DME > \$500 |
| E0636 | RR | DMEPOS | Pt support & positioning sys | DME > \$500 |

2022 HTA Prior Authorization Code List

| Code | Mod | Procedures & Services | Description | Rule Description |
|-------|-----|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------------|
| E0639 | RR | DMEPOS | Moveable patient lift system | DME > \$500 |
| E0640 | RR | DMEPOS | Fixed patient lift system | DME > \$500 |
| E0650 | NU | DMEPOS | Pneuma compresor non-segment | DME > \$500 |
| E0650 | RR | DMEPOS | Pneuma compresor non-segment | DME > \$500 |
| E0650 | UE | DMEPOS | Pneuma compresor non-segment | DME > \$500 |
| E0651 | NU | DMEPOS | Pneum compresor segmental | DME > \$500 |
| E0651 | RR | DMEPOS | Pneum compresor segmental | DME > \$500 |
| E0651 | UE | DMEPOS | Pneum compresor segmental | DME > \$500 |
| E0652 | NU | DMEPOS | Pneum compres w/cal pressure | DME > \$500 |
| E0652 | RR | DMEPOS | Pneum compres w/cal pressure | DME > \$500 |
| E0652 | UE | DMEPOS | Pneum compres w/cal pressure | DME > \$500 |
| E0655 | NU | DMEPOS | Pneumatic appliance half arm | DME > \$500 |
| E0655 | RR | DMEPOS | Pneumatic appliance half arm | DME > \$500 |
| E0655 | UE | DMEPOS | Pneumatic appliance half arm | DME > \$500 |
| E0656 | RR | DMEPOS | Segmental pneumatic trunk | DME > \$500 |
| E0657 | RR | DMEPOS | Segmental pneumatic chest | DME > \$500 |
| E0660 | NU | DMEPOS | Pneumatic appliance full leg | DME > \$500 |
| E0660 | RR | DMEPOS | Pneumatic appliance full leg | DME > \$500 |
| E0660 | UE | DMEPOS | Pneumatic appliance full leg | DME > \$500 |
| E0665 | NU | DMEPOS | Pneumatic appliance full arm | DME > \$500 |
| E0665 | RR | DMEPOS | Pneumatic appliance full arm | DME > \$500 |
| E0665 | UE | DMEPOS | Pneumatic appliance full arm | DME > \$500 |
| E0666 | NU | DMEPOS | Pneumatic appliance half leg | DME > \$500 |
| E0666 | RR | DMEPOS | Pneumatic appliance half leg | DME > \$500 |
| E0666 | UE | DMEPOS | Pneumatic appliance half leg | DME > \$500 |
| E0667 | NU | DMEPOS | Seg pneumatic appl full leg | DME > \$500 |
| E0667 | RR | DMEPOS | Seg pneumatic appl full leg | DME > \$500 |
| E0667 | UE | DMEPOS | Seg pneumatic appl full leg | DME > \$500 |
| E0668 | NU | DMEPOS | Seg pneumatic appl full arm | DME > \$500 |
| E0668 | RR | DMEPOS | Seg pneumatic appl full arm | DME > \$500 |
| E0668 | UE | DMEPOS | Seg pneumatic appl full arm | DME > \$500 |
| E0669 | NU | DMEPOS | Seg pneumatic appli half leg | DME > \$500 |
| E0669 | RR | DMEPOS | Seg pneumatic appli half leg | DME > \$500 |
| E0669 | UE | DMEPOS | Seg pneumatic appli half leg | DME > \$500 |
| E0670 | NU | DMEPOS | Seg pneum int legs/trunk | DME > \$500 |
| E0670 | RR | DMEPOS | Seg pneum int legs/trunk | DME > \$500 |
| E0670 | UE | DMEPOS | Seg pneum int legs/trunk | DME > \$500 |
| E0671 | NU | DMEPOS | Pressure pneum appl full leg | DME > \$500 |
| E0671 | RR | DMEPOS | Pressure pneum appl full leg | DME > \$500 |
| E0671 | UE | DMEPOS | Pressure pneum appl full leg | DME > \$500 |
| E0672 | NU | DMEPOS | Pressure pneum appl full arm | DME > \$500 |
| E0672 | RR | DMEPOS | Pressure pneum appl full arm | DME > \$500 |
| E0672 | UE | DMEPOS | Pressure pneum appl full arm | DME > \$500 |
| E0673 | NU | DMEPOS | Pressure pneum appl half leg | DME > \$500 |
| E0673 | RR | DMEPOS | Pressure pneum appl half leg | DME > \$500 |
| E0673 | UE | DMEPOS | Pressure pneum appl half leg | DME > \$500 |
| E0675 | RR | DMEPOS | Pneumatic compression device | DME > \$500 |
| E0691 | NU | DMEPOS | Uvl pnl 2 sq ft or less | DME > \$500 |
| E0691 | RR | DMEPOS | Uvl pnl 2 sq ft or less | DME > \$500 |
| E0691 | UE | DMEPOS | Uvl pnl 2 sq ft or less | DME > \$500 |
| E0692 | NU | DMEPOS | Uvl sys panel 4 ft | DME > \$500 |
| E0692 | RR | DMEPOS | Uvl sys panel 4 ft | DME > \$500 |
| E0692 | UE | DMEPOS | Uvl sys panel 4 ft | DME > \$500 |
| E0693 | NU | DMEPOS | Uvl sys panel 6 ft | DME > \$500 |
| E0693 | RR | DMEPOS | Uvl sys panel 6 ft | DME > \$500 |
| E0693 | UE | DMEPOS | Uvl sys panel 6 ft | DME > \$500 |
| E0694 | NU | DMEPOS | Uvl md cabinet sys 6 ft | DME > \$500 |
| E0694 | RR | DMEPOS | Uvl md cabinet sys 6 ft | DME > \$500 |
| E0694 | UE | DMEPOS | Uvl md cabinet sys 6 ft | DME > \$500 |
| E0705 | NU | DMEPOS | Transfer device | DME > \$500 |

2022 HTA Prior Authorization Code List

| Code | Mod | Procedures & Services | Description | Rule Description |
|-------|-----|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| E0705 | RR | DMEPOS | Transfer device | DME > \$500 |
| E0705 | UE | DMEPOS | Transfer device | DME > \$500 |
| E0720 | NU | DMEPOS | Tens two lead | DME > \$500 |
| E0730 | NU | DMEPOS | Tens four lead | DME > \$500 |
| E0731 | NU | DMEPOS | Conductive garment for tens/ | DME > \$500 |
| E0740 | RR | DMEPOS | Non-implant pelv flr e-stim | DME > \$500 |
| E0744 | RR | DMEPOS | Neuromuscular stim for scoli | DME > \$500 |
| E0745 | RR | DMEPOS | Neuromuscular stim for shock | DME > \$500 |
| E0747 | NU | DMEPOS | Elec osteogen stim not spine | DME > \$500 |
| E0747 | RR | DMEPOS | Elec osteogen stim not spine | DME > \$500 |
| E0747 | UE | DMEPOS | Elec osteogen stim not spine | DME > \$500 |
| E0748 | NU | DMEPOS | Elec osteogen stim spinal | DME > \$500 |
| E0748 | RR | DMEPOS | Elec osteogen stim spinal | DME > \$500 |
| E0748 | UE | DMEPOS | Elec osteogen stim spinal | DME > \$500 |
| E0749 | RR | DMEPOS | Elec osteogen stim implanted | DME > \$500 |
| E0760 | NU | DMEPOS | Osteogen ultrasound stimltor | DME > \$500 |
| E0760 | RR | DMEPOS | Osteogen ultrasound stimltor | DME > \$500 |
| E0760 | UE | DMEPOS | Osteogen ultrasound stimltor | DME > \$500 |
| E0762 | RR | DMEPOS | Trans elec jt stim dev sys | DME > \$500 |
| E0764 | RR | DMEPOS | Functional neuromuscularstim | DME > \$500 |
| E0765 | NU | DMEPOS | Nerve stimulator for tx n&v | DME > \$500 |
| E0765 | RR | DMEPOS | Nerve stimulator for tx n&v | DME > \$500 |
| E0765 | UE | DMEPOS | Nerve stimulator for tx n&v | DME > \$500 |
| E0766 | RR | DMEPOS | Elec Stim Cancer Treatment | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| E0776 | NU | DMEPOS | IV pole | DME > \$500 |
| E0776 | RR | DMEPOS | IV pole | DME > \$500 |
| E0776 | UE | DMEPOS | IV pole | DME > \$500 |
| E0779 | RR | DMEPOS | Amb infusion pump mechanical | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| E0780 | NU | DMEPOS | Mech amb infusion pump <8hrs | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| E0781 | RR | DMEPOS | External ambulatory infus pu | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| E0782 | NU | DMEPOS | Non-programble infusion pump | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| E0782 | RR | DMEPOS | Non-programble infusion pump | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| E0782 | UE | DMEPOS | Non-programble infusion pump | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| E0783 | NU | DMEPOS | Programmable infusion pump | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| E0783 | RR | DMEPOS | Programmable infusion pump | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| E0783 | UE | DMEPOS | Programmable infusion pump | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| E0784 | RR | DMEPOS | Ext amb infusn pump insulin | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| E0785 | KF | DMEPOS | Replacement impl pump cathet | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| E0786 | NU | DMEPOS | Implantable pump replacement | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| E0786 | RR | DMEPOS | Implantable pump replacement | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| E0786 | UE | DMEPOS | Implantable pump replacement | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| E0791 | RR | DMEPOS | Parenteral infusion pump sta | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| E0840 | NU | DMEPOS | Tract frame attach headboard | DME > \$500 |
| E0840 | RR | DMEPOS | Tract frame attach headboard | DME > \$500 |
| E0840 | UE | DMEPOS | Tract frame attach headboard | DME > \$500 |
| E0849 | RR | DMEPOS | Cervical pneum trac equip | DME > \$500 |
| E0850 | NU | DMEPOS | Traction stand free standing | DME > \$500 |
| E0850 | RR | DMEPOS | Traction stand free standing | DME > \$500 |
| E0850 | UE | DMEPOS | Traction stand free standing | DME > \$500 |
| E0855 | RR | DMEPOS | Cervical traction equipment | DME > \$500 |
| E0856 | RR | DMEPOS | Cervic collar w air bladders | DME > \$500 |
| E0860 | NU | DMEPOS | Tract equip cervical tract | DME > \$500 |
| E0860 | RR | DMEPOS | Tract equip cervical tract | DME > \$500 |
| E0860 | UE | DMEPOS | Tract equip cervical tract | DME > \$500 |
| E0870 | NU | DMEPOS | Tract frame attach footboard | DME > \$500 |
| E0870 | RR | DMEPOS | Tract frame attach footboard | DME > \$500 |
| E0870 | UE | DMEPOS | Tract frame attach footboard | DME > \$500 |
| E0880 | NU | DMEPOS | Trac stand free stand extrem | DME > \$500 |
| E0880 | RR | DMEPOS | Trac stand free stand extrem | DME > \$500 |
| E0880 | UE | DMEPOS | Trac stand free stand extrem | DME > \$500 |

2022 HTA Prior Authorization Code List

| Code | Mod | Procedures & Services | Description | Rule Description |
|-------|-----|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| E0890 | NU | DMEPOS | Traction frame attach pelvic | DME > \$500 |
| E0890 | RR | DMEPOS | Traction frame attach pelvic | DME > \$500 |
| E0890 | UE | DMEPOS | Traction frame attach pelvic | DME > \$500 |
| E0900 | NU | DMEPOS | Trac stand free stand pelvic | DME > \$500 |
| E0900 | RR | DMEPOS | Trac stand free stand pelvic | DME > \$500 |
| E0900 | UE | DMEPOS | Trac stand free stand pelvic | DME > \$500 |
| E0910 | RR | DMEPOS | Trapeze bar attached to bed | DME > \$500 |
| E0911 | RR | DMEPOS | Hd trapeze bar attach to bed | DME > \$500 |
| E0912 | RR | DMEPOS | Hd trapeze bar free standing | DME > \$500 |
| E0920 | RR | DMEPOS | Fracture frame attached to b | DME > \$500 |
| E0930 | RR | DMEPOS | Fracture frame free standing | DME > \$500 |
| E0935 | RR | DMEPOS | Cont pas motion exercise dev | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| E0940 | RR | DMEPOS | Trapeze bar free standing | DME > \$500 |
| E0941 | RR | DMEPOS | Gravity assisted traction de | DME > \$500 |
| E0942 | NU | DMEPOS | Cervical head harness/halter | DME > \$500 |
| E0942 | RR | DMEPOS | Cervical head harness/halter | DME > \$500 |
| E0942 | UE | DMEPOS | Cervical head harness/halter | DME > \$500 |
| E0944 | NU | DMEPOS | Pelvic belt/harness/boot | DME > \$500 |
| E0944 | RR | DMEPOS | Pelvic belt/harness/boot | DME > \$500 |
| E0944 | UE | DMEPOS | Pelvic belt/harness/boot | DME > \$500 |
| E0945 | NU | DMEPOS | Belt/harness extremity | DME > \$500 |
| E0945 | RR | DMEPOS | Belt/harness extremity | DME > \$500 |
| E0945 | UE | DMEPOS | Belt/harness extremity | DME > \$500 |
| E0946 | RR | DMEPOS | Fracture frame dual w cross | DME > \$500 |
| E0947 | NU | DMEPOS | Fracture frame attachmnts pe | DME > \$500 |
| E0947 | RR | DMEPOS | Fracture frame attachmnts pe | DME > \$500 |
| E0947 | UE | DMEPOS | Fracture frame attachmnts pe | DME > \$500 |
| E0948 | NU | DMEPOS | Fracture frame attachmnts ce | DME > \$500 |
| E0948 | RR | DMEPOS | Fracture frame attachmnts ce | DME > \$500 |
| E0948 | UE | DMEPOS | Fracture frame attachmnts ce | DME > \$500 |
| E0950 | NU | DMEPOS | Tray | DME > \$500 |
| E0950 | RR | DMEPOS | Tray | DME > \$500 |
| E0950 | UE | DMEPOS | Tray | DME > \$500 |
| E0951 | NU | DMEPOS | Loop heel | DME > \$500 |
| E0951 | RR | DMEPOS | Loop heel | DME > \$500 |
| E0951 | UE | DMEPOS | Loop heel | DME > \$500 |
| E0952 | NU | DMEPOS | Toe loop/holder, each | DME > \$500 |
| E0952 | RR | DMEPOS | Toe loop/holder, each | DME > \$500 |
| E0952 | UE | DMEPOS | Toe loop/holder, each | DME > \$500 |
| E0953 | NU | DMEPOS | W/C Lateral Thigh/Knee Sup | DME > \$500 |
| E0953 | RR | DMEPOS | W/C Lateral Thigh/Knee Sup | DME > \$500 |
| E0953 | UE | DMEPOS | W/C Lateral Thigh/Knee Sup | DME > \$500 |
| E0954 | NU | DMEPOS | Foot Box, Any Type Each Foot | DME > \$500 |
| E0954 | RR | DMEPOS | Foot Box, Any Type Each Foot | DME > \$500 |
| E0954 | UE | DMEPOS | Foot Box, Any Type Each Foot | DME > \$500 |
| E0955 | RR | DMEPOS | Cushioned headrest | DME > \$500 |
| E0956 | NU | DMEPOS | W/c lateral trunk/hip suppor | DME > \$500 |
| E0956 | RR | DMEPOS | W/c lateral trunk/hip suppor | DME > \$500 |
| E0956 | UE | DMEPOS | W/c lateral trunk/hip suppor | DME > \$500 |
| E0957 | NU | DMEPOS | W/c medial thigh support | DME > \$500 |
| E0957 | RR | DMEPOS | W/c medial thigh support | DME > \$500 |
| E0957 | UE | DMEPOS | W/c medial thigh support | DME > \$500 |
| E0958 | RR | DMEPOS | Whlchr att- conv 1 arm drive | DME > \$500 |
| E0959 | NU | DMEPOS | Amputee adapter | DME > \$500 |
| E0959 | RR | DMEPOS | Amputee adapter | DME > \$500 |
| E0959 | UE | DMEPOS | Amputee adapter | DME > \$500 |
| E0960 | NU | DMEPOS | W/c shoulder harness/straps | DME > \$500 |
| E0960 | RR | DMEPOS | W/c shoulder harness/straps | DME > \$500 |
| E0960 | UE | DMEPOS | W/c shoulder harness/straps | DME > \$500 |
| E0961 | NU | DMEPOS | Wheelchair brake extension | DME > \$500 |

2022 HTA Prior Authorization Code List

| Code | Mod | Procedures & Services | Description | Rule Description |
|-------|-----|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| E0961 | RR | DMEPOS | Wheelchair brake extension | DME > \$500 |
| E0961 | UE | DMEPOS | Wheelchair brake extension | DME > \$500 |
| E0966 | NU | DMEPOS | Wheelchair head rest extensi | DME > \$500 |
| E0966 | RR | DMEPOS | Wheelchair head rest extensi | DME > \$500 |
| E0966 | UE | DMEPOS | Wheelchair head rest extensi | DME > \$500 |
| E0967 | NU | DMEPOS | Man wc rim/projection rep ea | DME > \$500 |
| E0967 | RR | DMEPOS | Man wc rim/projection rep ea | DME > \$500 |
| E0967 | UE | DMEPOS | Man wc rim/projection rep ea | DME > \$500 |
| E0968 | RR | DMEPOS | Wheelchair commode seat | DME > \$500 |
| E0969 | NU | DMEPOS | Wheelchair narrowing device | DME > \$500 |
| E0969 | RR | DMEPOS | Wheelchair narrowing device | DME > \$500 |
| E0969 | UE | DMEPOS | Wheelchair narrowing device | DME > \$500 |
| E0971 | NU | DMEPOS | Wheelchair anti-tipping devi | DME > \$500 |
| E0971 | RR | DMEPOS | Wheelchair anti-tipping devi | DME > \$500 |
| E0971 | UE | DMEPOS | Wheelchair anti-tipping devi | DME > \$500 |
| E0973 | NU | DMEPOS | W/ch access det adj armrest | DME > \$500 |
| E0973 | RR | DMEPOS | W/ch access det adj armrest | DME > \$500 |
| E0973 | UE | DMEPOS | W/ch access det adj armrest | DME > \$500 |
| E0974 | NU | DMEPOS | W/ch access anti-rollback | DME > \$500 |
| E0974 | RR | DMEPOS | W/ch access anti-rollback | DME > \$500 |
| E0974 | UE | DMEPOS | W/ch access anti-rollback | DME > \$500 |
| E0978 | NU | DMEPOS | W/c acc,saf belt pelv strap | DME > \$500 |
| E0978 | RR | DMEPOS | W/c acc,saf belt pelv strap | DME > \$500 |
| E0978 | UE | DMEPOS | W/c acc,saf belt pelv strap | DME > \$500 |
| E0980 | NU | DMEPOS | Wheelchair safety vest | DME > \$500 |
| E0980 | RR | DMEPOS | Wheelchair safety vest | DME > \$500 |
| E0980 | UE | DMEPOS | Wheelchair safety vest | DME > \$500 |
| E0981 | NU | DMEPOS | Seat upholstery, replacement | DME > \$500 |
| E0981 | RR | DMEPOS | Seat upholstery, replacement | DME > \$500 |
| E0981 | UE | DMEPOS | Seat upholstery, replacement | DME > \$500 |
| E0982 | NU | DMEPOS | Back upholstery, replacement | DME > \$500 |
| E0982 | RR | DMEPOS | Back upholstery, replacement | DME > \$500 |
| E0982 | UE | DMEPOS | Back upholstery, replacement | DME > \$500 |
| E0983 | RR | DMEPOS | Add pwr joystick | DME > \$500 |
| E0984 | RR | DMEPOS | Add pwr tiller | DME > \$500 |
| E0985 | RR | DMEPOS | W/c seat lift mechanism | DME > \$500 |
| E0986 | RR | DMEPOS | Man w/c push-rim powr system | DME > \$500 |
| E0988 | RR | DMEPOS | Lever-activated wheel drive | DME > \$500 |
| E0990 | NU | DMEPOS | Wheelchair elevating leg res | DME > \$500 |
| E0990 | RR | DMEPOS | Wheelchair elevating leg res | DME > \$500 |
| E0990 | UE | DMEPOS | Wheelchair elevating leg res | DME > \$500 |
| E0992 | NU | DMEPOS | Wheelchair solid seat insert | DME > \$500 |
| E0992 | RR | DMEPOS | Wheelchair solid seat insert | DME > \$500 |
| E0992 | UE | DMEPOS | Wheelchair solid seat insert | DME > \$500 |
| E0994 | NU | DMEPOS | Wheelchair arm rest | DME > \$500 |
| E0994 | RR | DMEPOS | Wheelchair arm rest | DME > \$500 |
| E0994 | UE | DMEPOS | Wheelchair arm rest | DME > \$500 |
| E0995 | NU | DMEPOS | Wc calf rest, pad replacemnt | DME > \$500 |
| E0995 | RR | DMEPOS | Wc calf rest, pad replacemnt | DME > \$500 |
| E0995 | UE | DMEPOS | Wc calf rest, pad replacemnt | DME > \$500 |
| E1002 | RR | DMEPOS | Pwr seat tilt | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| E1003 | RR | DMEPOS | Pwr seat recline | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| E1004 | RR | DMEPOS | Pwr seat recline mech | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| E1005 | RR | DMEPOS | Pwr seat recline pwr | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| E1006 | RR | DMEPOS | Pwr seat combo w/o shear | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| E1007 | RR | DMEPOS | Pwr seat combo w/shear | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| E1008 | RR | DMEPOS | Pwr seat combo pwr shear | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| E1009 | NU | DMEPOS | Add mech leg elevation | DME > \$500 |
| E1009 | RR | DMEPOS | Add mech leg elevation | DME > \$500 |
| E1009 | UE | DMEPOS | Add mech leg elevation | DME > \$500 |

2022 HTA Prior Authorization Code List

| Code | Mod | Procedures & Services | Description | Rule Description |
|-------|-----|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| E1010 | RR | DMEPOS | Add pwr leg elevation | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| E1011 | NU | DMEPOS | Ped wc modify width adjustm | DME > \$500 |
| E1011 | RR | DMEPOS | Ped wc modify width adjustm | DME > \$500 |
| E1011 | UE | DMEPOS | Ped wc modify width adjustm | DME > \$500 |
| E1012 | RR | DMEPOS | Ctr mount pwr elev leg rest | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| E1014 | RR | DMEPOS | Reclining back add ped w/c | DME > \$500 |
| E1015 | NU | DMEPOS | Shock absorber for man w/c | DME > \$500 |
| E1015 | RR | DMEPOS | Shock absorber for man w/c | DME > \$500 |
| E1015 | UE | DMEPOS | Shock absorber for man w/c | DME > \$500 |
| E1016 | NU | DMEPOS | Shock absorber for power w/c | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| E1016 | RR | DMEPOS | Shock absorber for power w/c | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| E1016 | UE | DMEPOS | Shock absorber for power w/c | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| E1017 | NU | DMEPOS | Hd shck absrbr for hd man wc | DME > \$500 |
| E1017 | RR | DMEPOS | Hd shck absrbr for hd man wc | DME > \$500 |
| E1017 | UE | DMEPOS | Hd shck absrbr for hd man wc | DME > \$500 |
| E1018 | NU | DMEPOS | Hd shck absrber for hd powwc | DME > \$500 |
| E1018 | RR | DMEPOS | Hd shck absrber for hd powwc | DME > \$500 |
| E1018 | UE | DMEPOS | Hd shck absrber for hd powwc | DME > \$500 |
| E1020 | RR | DMEPOS | Residual limb support system | DME > \$500 |
| E1028 | RR | DMEPOS | W/c manual swingaway | DME > \$500 |
| E1029 | RR | DMEPOS | W/c vent tray fixed | DME > \$500 |
| E1030 | RR | DMEPOS | W/c vent tray gimbaled | DME > \$500 |
| E1031 | RR | DMEPOS | Rollabout chair with casters | DME > \$500 |
| E1035 | RR | DMEPOS | Patient transfer system <300 | DME > \$500 |
| E1036 | RR | DMEPOS | Patient transfer system >300 | DME > \$500 |
| E1037 | RR | DMEPOS | Transport chair, ped size | DME > \$500 |
| E1038 | RR | DMEPOS | Transport chair pt wt<=300lb | DME > \$500 |
| E1039 | RR | DMEPOS | Transport chair pt wt >300lb | DME > \$500 |
| E1050 | RR | DMEPOS | Wheelchr fxd full length arms | DME > \$500 |
| E1060 | RR | DMEPOS | Wheelchair detachable arms | DME > \$500 |
| E1070 | RR | DMEPOS | Wheelchair detachable foot r | DME > \$500 |
| E1083 | RR | DMEPOS | Hemi-wheelchair fixed arms | DME > \$500 |
| E1084 | RR | DMEPOS | Hemi-wheelchair detachable a | DME > \$500 |
| E1087 | RR | DMEPOS | Wheelchair lightwt fixed arm | DME > \$500 |
| E1088 | RR | DMEPOS | Wheelchair lightweight det a | DME > \$500 |
| E1092 | RR | DMEPOS | Wheelchair wide w/ leg rests | DME > \$500 |
| E1093 | RR | DMEPOS | Wheelchair wide w/ foot rest | DME > \$500 |
| E1100 | RR | DMEPOS | Whchr s-recl fxd arm leg res | DME > \$500 |
| E1110 | RR | DMEPOS | Wheelchair semi-recl detach | DME > \$500 |
| E1150 | RR | DMEPOS | Wheelchair standard w/ leg r | DME > \$500 |
| E1160 | RR | DMEPOS | Wheelchair fixed arms | DME > \$500 |
| E1161 | RR | DMEPOS | Manual adult wc w tiltinspac | DME > \$500 |
| E1170 | RR | DMEPOS | Whlchr ampu fxd arm leg rest | DME > \$500 |
| E1171 | RR | DMEPOS | Wheelchair amputee w/o leg r | DME > \$500 |
| E1172 | RR | DMEPOS | Wheelchair amputee detach ar | DME > \$500 |
| E1180 | RR | DMEPOS | Wheelchair amputee w/ foot r | DME > \$500 |
| E1190 | RR | DMEPOS | Wheelchair amputee w/ leg re | DME > \$500 |
| E1195 | RR | DMEPOS | Wheelchair amputee heavy dut | DME > \$500 |
| E1200 | RR | DMEPOS | Wheelchair amputee fixed arm | DME > \$500 |
| E1221 | RR | DMEPOS | Wheelchair spec size w foot | DME > \$500 |
| E1222 | RR | DMEPOS | Wheelchair spec size w/ leg | DME > \$500 |
| E1223 | RR | DMEPOS | Wheelchair spec size w foot | DME > \$500 |
| E1224 | RR | DMEPOS | Wheelchair spec size w/ leg | DME > \$500 |
| E1225 | RR | DMEPOS | Manual semi-reclining back | DME > \$500 |
| E1226 | NU | DMEPOS | Manual fully reclining back | DME > \$500 |
| E1226 | RR | DMEPOS | Manual fully reclining back | DME > \$500 |
| E1226 | UE | DMEPOS | Manual fully reclining back | DME > \$500 |
| E1230 | NU | DMEPOS | Power operated vehicle | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| E1230 | RR | DMEPOS | Power operated vehicle | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| E1230 | UE | DMEPOS | Power operated vehicle | Always requires Prior Authorization. |

2022 HTA Prior Authorization Code List

| Code | Mod | Procedures & Services | Description | Rule Description |
|-------|-----|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| E1231 | NU | DMEPOS | Rigid ped w/c tilt-in-space | DME > \$500 |
| E1231 | RR | DMEPOS | Rigid ped w/c tilt-in-space | DME > \$500 |
| E1231 | UE | DMEPOS | Rigid ped w/c tilt-in-space | DME > \$500 |
| E1232 | RR | DMEPOS | Folding ped wc tilt-in-space | DME > \$500 |
| E1233 | RR | DMEPOS | Rig ped wc tltnspc w/o seat | DME > \$500 |
| E1234 | RR | DMEPOS | Fld ped wc tltnspc w/o seat | DME > \$500 |
| E1235 | RR | DMEPOS | Rigid ped wc adjustable | DME > \$500 |
| E1236 | RR | DMEPOS | Folding ped wc adjustable | DME > \$500 |
| E1237 | RR | DMEPOS | Rgd ped wc adjstabl w/o seat | DME > \$500 |
| E1238 | RR | DMEPOS | Fld ped wc adjstabl w/o seat | DME > \$500 |
| E1240 | RR | DMEPOS | Whchr litwt det arm leg rest | DME > \$500 |
| E1270 | RR | DMEPOS | Wheelchair lightweight leg r | DME > \$500 |
| E1280 | RR | DMEPOS | Whchr h-duty det arm leg res | DME > \$500 |
| E1295 | RR | DMEPOS | Wheelchair heavy duty fixed | DME > \$500 |
| E1310 | NU | DMEPOS | Whirlpool non-portable | DME > \$500 |
| E1310 | RR | DMEPOS | Whirlpool non-portable | DME > \$500 |
| E1310 | UE | DMEPOS | Whirlpool non-portable | DME > \$500 |
| E1353 | | DMEPOS | Oxygen supplies regulator | DME > \$500 |
| E1355 | | DMEPOS | Oxygen supplies stand/rack | DME > \$500 |
| E1372 | NU | DMEPOS | Oxy suppl heater for nebuliz | DME > \$500 |
| E1372 | RR | DMEPOS | Oxy suppl heater for nebuliz | DME > \$500 |
| E1372 | UE | DMEPOS | Oxy suppl heater for nebuliz | DME > \$500 |
| E1390 | RR | DMEPOS | Oxygen concentrator | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| E1391 | RR | DMEPOS | Oxygen concentrator, dual | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| E1392 | RR | DMEPOS | Portable oxygen concentrator | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| E1405 | RR | DMEPOS | O2/water vapor enrich w/heat | DME > \$500 |
| E1406 | RR | DMEPOS | O2/water vapor enrich w/o he | DME > \$500 |
| E1700 | RR | DMEPOS | Jaw motion rehab system | DME > \$500 |
| E1701 | | DMEPOS | Repl cushions for jaw motion | DME > \$500 |
| E1702 | | DMEPOS | Repl measr scales jaw motion | DME > \$500 |
| E1800 | RR | DMEPOS | Adjust elbow ext/flex device | DME > \$500 |
| E1801 | RR | DMEPOS | Sps elbow device | DME > \$500 |
| E1802 | RR | DMEPOS | Adjust forearm pro/sup device | DME > \$500 |
| E1805 | RR | DMEPOS | Adjust wrist ext/flex device | DME > \$500 |
| E1806 | RR | DMEPOS | Sps wrist device | DME > \$500 |
| E1810 | RR | DMEPOS | Adjust knee ext/flex device | DME > \$500 |
| E1811 | RR | DMEPOS | Sps knee device | DME > \$500 |
| E1812 | RR | DMEPOS | Knee ext/flex w act res ctrl | DME > \$500 |
| E1815 | RR | DMEPOS | Adjust ankle ext/flex device | DME > \$500 |
| E1816 | RR | DMEPOS | Sps ankle device | DME > \$500 |
| E1818 | RR | DMEPOS | Sps forearm device | DME > \$500 |
| E1820 | NU | DMEPOS | Soft interface material | DME > \$500 |
| E1820 | RR | DMEPOS | Soft interface material | DME > \$500 |
| E1820 | UE | DMEPOS | Soft interface material | DME > \$500 |
| E1821 | NU | DMEPOS | Replacement interface spsd | DME > \$500 |
| E1821 | RR | DMEPOS | Replacement interface spsd | DME > \$500 |
| E1821 | UE | DMEPOS | Replacement interface spsd | DME > \$500 |
| E1825 | RR | DMEPOS | Adjust finger ext/flex devc | DME > \$500 |
| E1830 | RR | DMEPOS | Adjust toe ext/flex device | DME > \$500 |
| E1831 | RR | DMEPOS | Static str toe dev ext/flex | DME > \$500 |
| E1840 | RR | DMEPOS | Adj shoulder ext/flex device | DME > \$500 |
| E1841 | RR | DMEPOS | Static str shldr dev rom adj | DME > \$500 |
| E2000 | RR | DMEPOS | Gastric suction pump hme mdl | DME > \$500 |
| E2100 | NU | DMEPOS | Bld glucose monitor w voice | DME > \$500 |
| E2100 | RR | DMEPOS | Bld glucose monitor w voice | DME > \$500 |
| E2100 | UE | DMEPOS | Bld glucose monitor w voice | DME > \$500 |
| E2101 | NU | DMEPOS | Bld glucose monitor w lance | DME > \$500 |
| E2101 | RR | DMEPOS | Bld glucose monitor w lance | DME > \$500 |
| E2101 | UE | DMEPOS | Bld glucose monitor w lance | DME > \$500 |
| E2102 | | DMEPOS | Adju cgm receiver/monitor | DME > \$500 |

2022 HTA Prior Authorization Code List

| Code | Mod | Procedures & Services | Description | Rule Description |
|-------|-----|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------------|
| E2120 | RR | DMEPOS | Pulse gen sys tx endolymp fl | DME > \$500 |
| E2201 | NU | DMEPOS | Man w/ch acc seat w>=20"<24" | DME > \$500 |
| E2201 | RR | DMEPOS | Man w/ch acc seat w>=20"<24" | DME > \$500 |
| E2201 | UE | DMEPOS | Man w/ch acc seat w>=20"<24" | DME > \$500 |
| E2202 | NU | DMEPOS | Seat width 24-27 in | DME > \$500 |
| E2202 | RR | DMEPOS | Seat width 24-27 in | DME > \$500 |
| E2202 | UE | DMEPOS | Seat width 24-27 in | DME > \$500 |
| E2203 | NU | DMEPOS | Frame depth less than 22 in | DME > \$500 |
| E2203 | RR | DMEPOS | Frame depth less than 22 in | DME > \$500 |
| E2203 | UE | DMEPOS | Frame depth less than 22 in | DME > \$500 |
| E2204 | NU | DMEPOS | Frame depth 22 to 25 in | DME > \$500 |
| E2204 | RR | DMEPOS | Frame depth 22 to 25 in | DME > \$500 |
| E2204 | UE | DMEPOS | Frame depth 22 to 25 in | DME > \$500 |
| E2205 | NU | DMEPOS | Manual wc accessory, handrim | DME > \$500 |
| E2205 | RR | DMEPOS | Manual wc accessory, handrim | DME > \$500 |
| E2205 | UE | DMEPOS | Manual wc accessory, handrim | DME > \$500 |
| E2206 | NU | DMEPOS | Man wc whl lock comp repl ea | DME > \$500 |
| E2206 | RR | DMEPOS | Man wc whl lock comp repl ea | DME > \$500 |
| E2206 | UE | DMEPOS | Man wc whl lock comp repl ea | DME > \$500 |
| E2207 | NU | DMEPOS | Crutch and cane holder | DME > \$500 |
| E2207 | RR | DMEPOS | Crutch and cane holder | DME > \$500 |
| E2207 | UE | DMEPOS | Crutch and cane holder | DME > \$500 |
| E2208 | NU | DMEPOS | Cylinder tank carrier | DME > \$500 |
| E2208 | RR | DMEPOS | Cylinder tank carrier | DME > \$500 |
| E2208 | UE | DMEPOS | Cylinder tank carrier | DME > \$500 |
| E2209 | NU | DMEPOS | Arm trough each | DME > \$500 |
| E2209 | RR | DMEPOS | Arm trough each | DME > \$500 |
| E2209 | UE | DMEPOS | Arm trough each | DME > \$500 |
| E2210 | NU | DMEPOS | Wheelchair bearings | DME > \$500 |
| E2210 | RR | DMEPOS | Wheelchair bearings | DME > \$500 |
| E2210 | UE | DMEPOS | Wheelchair bearings | DME > \$500 |
| E2211 | NU | DMEPOS | Pneumatic propulsion tire | DME > \$500 |
| E2211 | RR | DMEPOS | Pneumatic propulsion tire | DME > \$500 |
| E2211 | UE | DMEPOS | Pneumatic propulsion tire | DME > \$500 |
| E2212 | NU | DMEPOS | Pneumatic prop tire tube | DME > \$500 |
| E2212 | RR | DMEPOS | Pneumatic prop tire tube | DME > \$500 |
| E2212 | UE | DMEPOS | Pneumatic prop tire tube | DME > \$500 |
| E2213 | NU | DMEPOS | Pneumatic prop tire insert | DME > \$500 |
| E2213 | RR | DMEPOS | Pneumatic prop tire insert | DME > \$500 |
| E2213 | UE | DMEPOS | Pneumatic prop tire insert | DME > \$500 |
| E2214 | NU | DMEPOS | Pneumatic caster tire each | DME > \$500 |
| E2214 | RR | DMEPOS | Pneumatic caster tire each | DME > \$500 |
| E2214 | UE | DMEPOS | Pneumatic caster tire each | DME > \$500 |
| E2215 | NU | DMEPOS | Pneumatic caster tire tube | DME > \$500 |
| E2215 | RR | DMEPOS | Pneumatic caster tire tube | DME > \$500 |
| E2215 | UE | DMEPOS | Pneumatic caster tire tube | DME > \$500 |
| E2216 | NU | DMEPOS | Foam filled propulsion tire | DME > \$500 |
| E2216 | RR | DMEPOS | Foam filled propulsion tire | DME > \$500 |
| E2216 | UE | DMEPOS | Foam filled propulsion tire | DME > \$500 |
| E2217 | NU | DMEPOS | Foam filled caster tire each | DME > \$500 |
| E2217 | RR | DMEPOS | Foam filled caster tire each | DME > \$500 |
| E2217 | UE | DMEPOS | Foam filled caster tire each | DME > \$500 |
| E2218 | NU | DMEPOS | Foam propulsion tire each | DME > \$500 |
| E2218 | RR | DMEPOS | Foam propulsion tire each | DME > \$500 |
| E2218 | UE | DMEPOS | Foam propulsion tire each | DME > \$500 |
| E2219 | NU | DMEPOS | Foam caster tire any size ea | DME > \$500 |
| E2219 | RR | DMEPOS | Foam caster tire any size ea | DME > \$500 |
| E2219 | UE | DMEPOS | Foam caster tire any size ea | DME > \$500 |
| E2220 | NU | DMEPOS | Solid propuls tire, repl, ea | DME > \$500 |
| E2220 | RR | DMEPOS | Solid propuls tire, repl, ea | DME > \$500 |

2022 HTA Prior Authorization Code List

| Code | Mod | Procedures & Services | Description | Rule Description |
|-------|-----|-----------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| E2220 | UE | DMEPOS | Solid propuls tire, repl, ea | DME > \$500 |
| E2221 | NU | DMEPOS | Solid caster tire repl, each | DME > \$500 |
| E2221 | RR | DMEPOS | Solid caster tire repl, each | DME > \$500 |
| E2221 | UE | DMEPOS | Solid caster tire repl, each | DME > \$500 |
| E2222 | NU | DMEPOS | Solid caster integ whl, repl | DME > \$500 |
| E2222 | RR | DMEPOS | Solid caster integ whl, repl | DME > \$500 |
| E2222 | UE | DMEPOS | Solid caster integ whl, repl | DME > \$500 |
| E2224 | NU | DMEPOS | Propulsion whl excl tire rep | DME > \$500 |
| E2224 | RR | DMEPOS | Propulsion whl excl tire rep | DME > \$500 |
| E2224 | UE | DMEPOS | Propulsion whl excl tire rep | DME > \$500 |
| E2225 | NU | DMEPOS | Caster wheel excludes tire | DME > \$500 |
| E2225 | RR | DMEPOS | Caster wheel excludes tire | DME > \$500 |
| E2225 | UE | DMEPOS | Caster wheel excludes tire | DME > \$500 |
| E2226 | NU | DMEPOS | Caster fork replacement only | DME > \$500 |
| E2226 | RR | DMEPOS | Caster fork replacement only | DME > \$500 |
| E2226 | UE | DMEPOS | Caster fork replacement only | DME > \$500 |
| E2227 | RR | DMEPOS | Gear reduction drive wheel | DME > \$500 |
| E2228 | RR | DMEPOS | Mwc acc, wheelchair brake | DME > \$500 |
| E2231 | NU | DMEPOS | Solid seat support base | DME > \$500 |
| E2231 | RR | DMEPOS | Solid seat support base | DME > \$500 |
| E2231 | UE | DMEPOS | Solid seat support base | DME > \$500 |
| E2310 | RR | DMEPOS | Electro connect btw control | DME > \$500 |
| E2311 | RR | DMEPOS | Electro connect btw 2 sys | DME > \$500 |
| E2312 | RR | DMEPOS | Mini-prop remote joystick | DME > \$500 |
| E2313 | RR | DMEPOS | Pwc harness, expand control | DME > \$500 |
| E2321 | RR | DMEPOS | Hand interface joystick | DME > \$500 |
| E2322 | RR | DMEPOS | Mult mech switches | DME > \$500 |
| E2323 | NU | DMEPOS | Special joystick handle | DME > \$500 |
| E2323 | RR | DMEPOS | Special joystick handle | DME > \$500 |
| E2323 | UE | DMEPOS | Special joystick handle | DME > \$500 |
| E2324 | NU | DMEPOS | Chin cup interface | DME > \$500 |
| E2324 | RR | DMEPOS | Chin cup interface | DME > \$500 |
| E2324 | UE | DMEPOS | Chin cup interface | DME > \$500 |
| E2325 | RR | DMEPOS | Sip and puff interface | DME > \$500 |
| E2326 | RR | DMEPOS | Breath tube kit | DME > \$500 |
| E2327 | RR | DMEPOS | Head control interface mech | DME > \$500 |
| E2328 | RR | DMEPOS | Head/extremity control inter | DME > \$500 |
| E2329 | RR | DMEPOS | Head control nonproportional | DME > \$500 |
| E2330 | RR | DMEPOS | Head control proximity switc | DME > \$500 |
| E2340 | NU | DMEPOS | W/c width 20-23 in seat frame | DME > \$500 |
| E2340 | RR | DMEPOS | W/c width 20-23 in seat frame | DME > \$500 |
| E2340 | UE | DMEPOS | W/c width 20-23 in seat frame | DME > \$500 |
| E2341 | NU | DMEPOS | W/c width 24-27 in seat frame | DME > \$500 |
| E2341 | RR | DMEPOS | W/c width 24-27 in seat frame | DME > \$500 |
| E2341 | UE | DMEPOS | W/c width 24-27 in seat frame | DME > \$500 |
| E2342 | NU | DMEPOS | W/c dpth 20-21 in seat frame | DME > \$500 |
| E2342 | RR | DMEPOS | W/c dpth 20-21 in seat frame | DME > \$500 |
| E2342 | UE | DMEPOS | W/c dpth 20-21 in seat frame | DME > \$500 |
| E2343 | NU | DMEPOS | W/c dpth 22-25 in seat frame | DME > \$500 |
| E2343 | RR | DMEPOS | W/c dpth 22-25 in seat frame | DME > \$500 |
| E2343 | UE | DMEPOS | W/c dpth 22-25 in seat frame | DME > \$500 |
| E2351 | NU | DMEPOS | Electronic sgd interface | DME > \$500 |
| E2351 | RR | DMEPOS | Electronic sgd interface | DME > \$500 |
| E2351 | UE | DMEPOS | Electronic sgd interface | DME > \$500 |
| E2359 | NU | DMEPOS | Gr34 sealed leadacid battery | DME > \$500 |
| E2359 | RR | DMEPOS | Gr34 sealed leadacid battery | DME > \$500 |
| E2359 | UE | DMEPOS | Gr34 sealed leadacid battery | DME > \$500 |
| E2360 | NU | DMEPOS | 22nf nonsealed leadacid | DME > \$500 |
| E2360 | RR | DMEPOS | 22nf nonsealed leadacid | DME > \$500 |
| E2360 | UE | DMEPOS | 22nf nonsealed leadacid | DME > \$500 |

2022 HTA Prior Authorization Code List

| Code | Mod | Procedures & Services | Description | Rule Description |
|-------|-----|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------------|
| E2361 | NU | DMEPOS | 22nf sealed leadacid battery | DME > \$500 |
| E2361 | RR | DMEPOS | 22nf sealed leadacid battery | DME > \$500 |
| E2361 | UE | DMEPOS | 22nf sealed leadacid battery | DME > \$500 |
| E2362 | NU | DMEPOS | Gr24 nonsealed leadacid | DME > \$500 |
| E2362 | RR | DMEPOS | Gr24 nonsealed leadacid | DME > \$500 |
| E2362 | UE | DMEPOS | Gr24 nonsealed leadacid | DME > \$500 |
| E2363 | NU | DMEPOS | Gr24 sealed leadacid battery | DME > \$500 |
| E2363 | RR | DMEPOS | Gr24 sealed leadacid battery | DME > \$500 |
| E2363 | UE | DMEPOS | Gr24 sealed leadacid battery | DME > \$500 |
| E2364 | NU | DMEPOS | U1nonsealed leadacid battery | DME > \$500 |
| E2364 | RR | DMEPOS | U1nonsealed leadacid battery | DME > \$500 |
| E2364 | UE | DMEPOS | U1nonsealed leadacid battery | DME > \$500 |
| E2365 | NU | DMEPOS | U1 sealed leadacid battery | DME > \$500 |
| E2365 | RR | DMEPOS | U1 sealed leadacid battery | DME > \$500 |
| E2365 | UE | DMEPOS | U1 sealed leadacid battery | DME > \$500 |
| E2366 | NU | DMEPOS | Battery charger, single mode | DME > \$500 |
| E2366 | RR | DMEPOS | Battery charger, single mode | DME > \$500 |
| E2366 | UE | DMEPOS | Battery charger, single mode | DME > \$500 |
| E2367 | NU | DMEPOS | Battery charger, dual mode | DME > \$500 |
| E2367 | RR | DMEPOS | Battery charger, dual mode | DME > \$500 |
| E2367 | UE | DMEPOS | Battery charger, dual mode | DME > \$500 |
| E2368 | RR | DMEPOS | Pwr wc drivewheel motor repl | DME > \$500 |
| E2369 | RR | DMEPOS | Pwr wc drivewheel gear repl | DME > \$500 |
| E2370 | RR | DMEPOS | Pwr wc dr wh motor/gear comb | DME > \$500 |
| E2371 | NU | DMEPOS | Gr27 sealed leadacid battery | DME > \$500 |
| E2371 | RR | DMEPOS | Gr27 sealed leadacid battery | DME > \$500 |
| E2371 | UE | DMEPOS | Gr27 sealed leadacid battery | DME > \$500 |
| E2372 | NU | DMEPOS | Gr27 non-sealed leadacid | DME > \$500 |
| E2372 | RR | DMEPOS | Gr27 non-sealed leadacid | DME > \$500 |
| E2372 | UE | DMEPOS | Gr27 non-sealed leadacid | DME > \$500 |
| E2373 | RR | DMEPOS | Hand/chin ctrl spec joystick | DME > \$500 |
| E2374 | RR | DMEPOS | Hand/chin ctrl std joystick | DME > \$500 |
| E2375 | RR | DMEPOS | Non-expandable controller | DME > \$500 |
| E2376 | RR | DMEPOS | Expandable controller, repl | DME > \$500 |
| E2377 | RR | DMEPOS | Expandable controller, initl | DME > \$500 |
| E2378 | RR | DMEPOS | Pw actuator replacement | DME > \$500 |
| E2381 | NU | DMEPOS | Pneum drive wheel tire | DME > \$500 |
| E2381 | RR | DMEPOS | Pneum drive wheel tire | DME > \$500 |
| E2381 | UE | DMEPOS | Pneum drive wheel tire | DME > \$500 |
| E2382 | NU | DMEPOS | Tube, pneum wheel drive tire | DME > \$500 |
| E2382 | RR | DMEPOS | Tube, pneum wheel drive tire | DME > \$500 |
| E2382 | UE | DMEPOS | Tube, pneum wheel drive tire | DME > \$500 |
| E2383 | NU | DMEPOS | Insert, pneum wheel drive | DME > \$500 |
| E2383 | RR | DMEPOS | Insert, pneum wheel drive | DME > \$500 |
| E2383 | UE | DMEPOS | Insert, pneum wheel drive | DME > \$500 |
| E2384 | NU | DMEPOS | Pneumatic caster tire | DME > \$500 |
| E2384 | RR | DMEPOS | Pneumatic caster tire | DME > \$500 |
| E2384 | UE | DMEPOS | Pneumatic caster tire | DME > \$500 |
| E2385 | NU | DMEPOS | Tube, pneumatic caster tire | DME > \$500 |
| E2385 | RR | DMEPOS | Tube, pneumatic caster tire | DME > \$500 |
| E2385 | UE | DMEPOS | Tube, pneumatic caster tire | DME > \$500 |
| E2386 | NU | DMEPOS | Foam filled drive wheel tire | DME > \$500 |
| E2386 | RR | DMEPOS | Foam filled drive wheel tire | DME > \$500 |
| E2386 | UE | DMEPOS | Foam filled drive wheel tire | DME > \$500 |
| E2387 | NU | DMEPOS | Foam filled caster tire | DME > \$500 |
| E2387 | RR | DMEPOS | Foam filled caster tire | DME > \$500 |
| E2387 | UE | DMEPOS | Foam filled caster tire | DME > \$500 |
| E2388 | NU | DMEPOS | Foam drive wheel tire | DME > \$500 |
| E2388 | RR | DMEPOS | Foam drive wheel tire | DME > \$500 |
| E2388 | UE | DMEPOS | Foam drive wheel tire | DME > \$500 |

2022 HTA Prior Authorization Code List

| Code | Mod | Procedures & Services | Description | Rule Description |
|-------|-----|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------------|
| E2389 | NU | DMEPOS | Foam caster tire | DME > \$500 |
| E2389 | RR | DMEPOS | Foam caster tire | DME > \$500 |
| E2389 | UE | DMEPOS | Foam caster tire | DME > \$500 |
| E2390 | NU | DMEPOS | Solid drive wheel tire | DME > \$500 |
| E2390 | RR | DMEPOS | Solid drive wheel tire | DME > \$500 |
| E2390 | UE | DMEPOS | Solid drive wheel tire | DME > \$500 |
| E2391 | NU | DMEPOS | Solid caster tire | DME > \$500 |
| E2391 | RR | DMEPOS | Solid caster tire | DME > \$500 |
| E2391 | UE | DMEPOS | Solid caster tire | DME > \$500 |
| E2392 | NU | DMEPOS | Solid caster tire, integrate | DME > \$500 |
| E2392 | RR | DMEPOS | Solid caster tire, integrate | DME > \$500 |
| E2392 | UE | DMEPOS | Solid caster tire, integrate | DME > \$500 |
| E2394 | NU | DMEPOS | Drive wheel excludes tire | DME > \$500 |
| E2394 | RR | DMEPOS | Drive wheel excludes tire | DME > \$500 |
| E2394 | UE | DMEPOS | Drive wheel excludes tire | DME > \$500 |
| E2395 | NU | DMEPOS | Caster wheel excludes tire | DME > \$500 |
| E2395 | RR | DMEPOS | Caster wheel excludes tire | DME > \$500 |
| E2395 | UE | DMEPOS | Caster wheel excludes tire | DME > \$500 |
| E2396 | NU | DMEPOS | Caster fork | DME > \$500 |
| E2396 | RR | DMEPOS | Caster fork | DME > \$500 |
| E2396 | UE | DMEPOS | Caster fork | DME > \$500 |
| E2397 | NU | DMEPOS | Pwc acc, lith-based battery | DME > \$500 |
| E2397 | RR | DMEPOS | Pwc acc, lith-based battery | DME > \$500 |
| E2397 | UE | DMEPOS | Pwc acc, lith-based battery | DME > \$500 |
| E2398 | NU | DMEPOS | Wc dynamic pos back hardware | DME > \$500 |
| E2398 | RR | DMEPOS | Wc dynamic pos back hardware | DME > \$500 |
| E2402 | RR | DMEPOS | Neg press wound therapy pump | DME > \$500 |
| E2500 | NU | DMEPOS | Sgd digitized pre-rec <=8min | DME > \$500 |
| E2500 | RR | DMEPOS | Sgd digitized pre-rec <=8min | DME > \$500 |
| E2500 | UE | DMEPOS | Sgd digitized pre-rec <=8min | DME > \$500 |
| E2502 | NU | DMEPOS | Sgd prerec msg >8min <=20min | DME > \$500 |
| E2502 | RR | DMEPOS | Sgd prerec msg >8min <=20min | DME > \$500 |
| E2502 | UE | DMEPOS | Sgd prerec msg >8min <=20min | DME > \$500 |
| E2504 | NU | DMEPOS | Sgd prerec msg>20min <=40min | DME > \$500 |
| E2504 | RR | DMEPOS | Sgd prerec msg>20min <=40min | DME > \$500 |
| E2504 | UE | DMEPOS | Sgd prerec msg>20min <=40min | DME > \$500 |
| E2506 | NU | DMEPOS | Sgd prerec msg > 40 min | DME > \$500 |
| E2506 | RR | DMEPOS | Sgd prerec msg > 40 min | DME > \$500 |
| E2506 | UE | DMEPOS | Sgd prerec msg > 40 min | DME > \$500 |
| E2508 | NU | DMEPOS | Sgd spelling phys contact | DME > \$500 |
| E2508 | RR | DMEPOS | Sgd spelling phys contact | DME > \$500 |
| E2508 | UE | DMEPOS | Sgd spelling phys contact | DME > \$500 |
| E2510 | NU | DMEPOS | Sgd w multi methods msg/accs | DME > \$500 |
| E2510 | RR | DMEPOS | Sgd w multi methods msg/accs | DME > \$500 |
| E2510 | UE | DMEPOS | Sgd w multi methods msg/accs | DME > \$500 |
| E2511 | NU | DMEPOS | Sgd sftwre prgrm for pc/pda | DME > \$500 |
| E2511 | RR | DMEPOS | Sgd sftwre prgrm for pc/pda | DME > \$500 |
| E2511 | UE | DMEPOS | Sgd sftwre prgrm for pc/pda | DME > \$500 |
| E2512 | NU | DMEPOS | Sgd accessory, mounting sys | DME > \$500 |
| E2512 | RR | DMEPOS | Sgd accessory, mounting sys | DME > \$500 |
| E2512 | UE | DMEPOS | Sgd accessory, mounting sys | DME > \$500 |
| E2601 | NU | DMEPOS | Gen w/c cushion wdth < 22 in | DME > \$500 |
| E2601 | RR | DMEPOS | Gen w/c cushion wdth < 22 in | DME > \$500 |
| E2601 | UE | DMEPOS | Gen w/c cushion wdth < 22 in | DME > \$500 |
| E2602 | NU | DMEPOS | Gen w/c cushion wdth >=22 in | DME > \$500 |
| E2602 | RR | DMEPOS | Gen w/c cushion wdth >=22 in | DME > \$500 |
| E2602 | UE | DMEPOS | Gen w/c cushion wdth >=22 in | DME > \$500 |
| E2603 | NU | DMEPOS | Skin protect wc cus wd <22in | DME > \$500 |
| E2603 | RR | DMEPOS | Skin protect wc cus wd <22in | DME > \$500 |
| E2603 | UE | DMEPOS | Skin protect wc cus wd <22in | DME > \$500 |

2022 HTA Prior Authorization Code List

| Code | Mod | Procedures & Services | Description | Rule Description |
|-------|-----|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------------|
| E2604 | NU | DMEPOS | Skin protect wc cus wd>=22in | DME > \$500 |
| E2604 | RR | DMEPOS | Skin protect wc cus wd>=22in | DME > \$500 |
| E2604 | UE | DMEPOS | Skin protect wc cus wd>=22in | DME > \$500 |
| E2605 | NU | DMEPOS | Position wc cush wdth <22 in | DME > \$500 |
| E2605 | RR | DMEPOS | Position wc cush wdth <22 in | DME > \$500 |
| E2605 | UE | DMEPOS | Position wc cush wdth <22 in | DME > \$500 |
| E2606 | NU | DMEPOS | Position wc cush wdth>=22 in | DME > \$500 |
| E2606 | RR | DMEPOS | Position wc cush wdth>=22 in | DME > \$500 |
| E2606 | UE | DMEPOS | Position wc cush wdth>=22 in | DME > \$500 |
| E2607 | NU | DMEPOS | Skin pro/pos wc cus wd <22in | DME > \$500 |
| E2607 | RR | DMEPOS | Skin pro/pos wc cus wd <22in | DME > \$500 |
| E2607 | UE | DMEPOS | Skin pro/pos wc cus wd <22in | DME > \$500 |
| E2608 | NU | DMEPOS | Skin pro/pos wc cus wd>=22in | DME > \$500 |
| E2608 | RR | DMEPOS | Skin pro/pos wc cus wd>=22in | DME > \$500 |
| E2608 | UE | DMEPOS | Skin pro/pos wc cus wd>=22in | DME > \$500 |
| E2611 | NU | DMEPOS | Gen use back cush wdth <22in | DME > \$500 |
| E2611 | RR | DMEPOS | Gen use back cush wdth <22in | DME > \$500 |
| E2611 | UE | DMEPOS | Gen use back cush wdth <22in | DME > \$500 |
| E2612 | NU | DMEPOS | Gen use back cush wdth>=22in | DME > \$500 |
| E2612 | RR | DMEPOS | Gen use back cush wdth>=22in | DME > \$500 |
| E2612 | UE | DMEPOS | Gen use back cush wdth>=22in | DME > \$500 |
| E2613 | NU | DMEPOS | Position back cush wd <22in | DME > \$500 |
| E2613 | RR | DMEPOS | Position back cush wd <22in | DME > \$500 |
| E2613 | UE | DMEPOS | Position back cush wd <22in | DME > \$500 |
| E2614 | NU | DMEPOS | Position back cush wd>=22in | DME > \$500 |
| E2614 | RR | DMEPOS | Position back cush wd>=22in | DME > \$500 |
| E2614 | UE | DMEPOS | Position back cush wd>=22in | DME > \$500 |
| E2615 | NU | DMEPOS | Pos back post/lat wdth <22in | DME > \$500 |
| E2615 | RR | DMEPOS | Pos back post/lat wdth <22in | DME > \$500 |
| E2615 | UE | DMEPOS | Pos back post/lat wdth <22in | DME > \$500 |
| E2616 | NU | DMEPOS | Pos back post/lat wdth>=22in | DME > \$500 |
| E2616 | RR | DMEPOS | Pos back post/lat wdth>=22in | DME > \$500 |
| E2616 | UE | DMEPOS | Pos back post/lat wdth>=22in | DME > \$500 |
| E2619 | NU | DMEPOS | Replace cover w/c seat cush | DME > \$500 |
| E2619 | RR | DMEPOS | Replace cover w/c seat cush | DME > \$500 |
| E2619 | UE | DMEPOS | Replace cover w/c seat cush | DME > \$500 |
| E2620 | NU | DMEPOS | Wc planar back cush wd <22in | DME > \$500 |
| E2620 | RR | DMEPOS | Wc planar back cush wd <22in | DME > \$500 |
| E2620 | UE | DMEPOS | Wc planar back cush wd <22in | DME > \$500 |
| E2621 | NU | DMEPOS | Wc planar back cush wd>=22in | DME > \$500 |
| E2621 | RR | DMEPOS | Wc planar back cush wd>=22in | DME > \$500 |
| E2621 | UE | DMEPOS | Wc planar back cush wd>=22in | DME > \$500 |
| E2622 | NU | DMEPOS | Adj skin pro w/c cus wd<22in | DME > \$500 |
| E2622 | RR | DMEPOS | Adj skin pro w/c cus wd<22in | DME > \$500 |
| E2622 | UE | DMEPOS | Adj skin pro w/c cus wd<22in | DME > \$500 |
| E2623 | NU | DMEPOS | Adj skin pro wc cus wd>=22in | DME > \$500 |
| E2623 | RR | DMEPOS | Adj skin pro wc cus wd>=22in | DME > \$500 |
| E2623 | UE | DMEPOS | Adj skin pro wc cus wd>=22in | DME > \$500 |
| E2624 | NU | DMEPOS | Adj skin pro/pos cus<22in | DME > \$500 |
| E2624 | RR | DMEPOS | Adj skin pro/pos cus<22in | DME > \$500 |
| E2624 | UE | DMEPOS | Adj skin pro/pos cus<22in | DME > \$500 |
| E2625 | NU | DMEPOS | Adj skin pro/pos wc cus>=22 | DME > \$500 |
| E2625 | RR | DMEPOS | Adj skin pro/pos wc cus>=22 | DME > \$500 |
| E2625 | UE | DMEPOS | Adj skin pro/pos wc cus>=22 | DME > \$500 |
| E2626 | NU | DMEPOS | Seo mobile arm sup att to wc | DME > \$500 |
| E2626 | RR | DMEPOS | Seo mobile arm sup att to wc | DME > \$500 |
| E2626 | UE | DMEPOS | Seo mobile arm sup att to wc | DME > \$500 |
| E2627 | NU | DMEPOS | Arm supp att to wc rancho ty | DME > \$500 |
| E2627 | RR | DMEPOS | Arm supp att to wc rancho ty | DME > \$500 |
| E2627 | UE | DMEPOS | Arm supp att to wc rancho ty | DME > \$500 |

2022 HTA Prior Authorization Code List

| Code | Mod | Procedures & Services | Description | Rule Description |
|-------|-----|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| E2628 | NU | DMEPOS | Mobile arm supports reclinin | DME > \$500 |
| E2628 | RR | DMEPOS | Mobile arm supports reclinin | DME > \$500 |
| E2628 | UE | DMEPOS | Mobile arm supports reclinin | DME > \$500 |
| E2629 | NU | DMEPOS | Friction dampening arm supp | DME > \$500 |
| E2629 | RR | DMEPOS | Friction dampening arm supp | DME > \$500 |
| E2629 | UE | DMEPOS | Friction dampening arm supp | DME > \$500 |
| E2630 | NU | DMEPOS | Monosuspension arm/hand supp | DME > \$500 |
| E2630 | RR | DMEPOS | Monosuspension arm/hand supp | DME > \$500 |
| E2630 | UE | DMEPOS | Monosuspension arm/hand supp | DME > \$500 |
| E2631 | NU | DMEPOS | Elevat proximal arm support | DME > \$500 |
| E2631 | RR | DMEPOS | Elevat proximal arm support | DME > \$500 |
| E2631 | UE | DMEPOS | Elevat proximal arm support | DME > \$500 |
| E2632 | NU | DMEPOS | Offset/lat rocker arm w/ela | DME > \$500 |
| E2632 | RR | DMEPOS | Offset/lat rocker arm w/ela | DME > \$500 |
| E2632 | UE | DMEPOS | Offset/lat rocker arm w/ela | DME > \$500 |
| E2633 | NU | DMEPOS | Mobile arm support supinator | DME > \$500 |
| E2633 | RR | DMEPOS | Mobile arm support supinator | DME > \$500 |
| E2633 | UE | DMEPOS | Mobile arm support supinator | DME > \$500 |
| G0068 | | Home Infusion | Adm IV infusion drug in home | |
| G0069 | | Home Infusion | Adm SQ infusion drug in home | |
| G0070 | | Home Infusion | Adm of IV chemo drug in home | |
| G0088 | | Home Infusion | Adm IV drug 1st home visit | |
| G0089 | | Home Infusion | Adm SubQ drug 1st home visit | |
| G0090 | | Home Infusion | Adm IV chemo 1st home visit | |
| G0151 | | Home Health Care Services | Hhcp-serv of PT,ea 15 min | |
| G0152 | | Home Health Care Services | Hhcp-serv of OT,ea 15 min | |
| G0153 | | Home Health Care Services | Hhcp-svs of S/L path,ea 15mn | |
| G0155 | | Home Health Care Services | Hhcp-svs of CSW,ea 15 min | |
| G0156 | | Home Health Care Services | Hhcp-svs of aide,ea 15 min | |
| G0157 | | Home Health Care Services | Hhc PT assistant ea 15 | |
| G0158 | | Home Health Care Services | Hhc OT assistant ea 15 | |
| G0159 | | Home Health Care Services | Hhc PT maint ea 15 min | |
| G0160 | | Home Health Care - Non-nutritional | Hhc occup therapy ea 15 | |
| G0161 | | Home Health Care - Non-nutritional | Hhc S/L path ea 15 min | |
| G0237 | | Home Health Care - Non-nutritional | Therapeutic procd strg endur | |
| G0299 | | Home Health Care Services | Hhs/hospice of RN ea 15 min | |
| G0300 | | Home Health Care Services | Hhs/hospice of LPN ea 15 min | |
| G0341 | | Transplant Procedures | Percutaneous islet celltrans | Only Performed Inpatient |
| G0342 | | Transplant Procedures | Laparoscopy islet cell trans | Only Performed Inpatient |
| G0343 | | Transplant Procedures | Laparotomy islet cell transp | Only Performed Inpatient |
| G0412 | | Orthopedic Procedures | Open tx iliac spine uni/bil | Only Performed Inpatient |
| G0414 | | Orthopedic Procedures | Pelvic ring fx treat int fix | Only Performed Inpatient |
| G0415 | | Orthopedic Procedures | Open tx post pelvic fxcture | Only Performed Inpatient |
| G0454 | | Home Health Care - Non-nutritional | MD document visit by npp | |
| J0637 | | CANCIDAS® Injection | Caspofungin acetate inj, 5 mg | SNF Drug Carve-out |
| J0695 | | ZERBAXA® Injection | Ceftolozane & tazobactam inj, 50/25 mg | SNF Drug Carve-out |
| J0712 | | TEFLARO® Injection | Ceftaroline fosamil inj, 10 mg | SNF Drug Carve-out |
| J0878 | | CUBICIN® Injection | Daptomycin injection, 1 mg | SNF Drug Carve-out |
| J1335 | | INVANZ® Injection | Ertapenem sodium inj, 500 mg | SNF Drug Carve-out |
| J1833 | | CRESEMBA® Injection | Isavuconazonium inj, 1 mg | SNF Drug Carve-out |
| J2020 | | ZYVOX® Injection | Linezolid injection, 200 mg | SNF Drug Carve-out |
| J2186 | | VABOMERE® Injection | Meropenem & vaborbactam inj, 20 mg | SNF Drug Carve-out |
| J2248 | | MYCAMINE® Injection | Micafungin sodium inj, 1 mg | SNF Drug Carve-out |
| J2407 | | ORBACTIV® Injection | Oritavancin injection, 10 mg | SNF Drug Carve-out |
| J2770 | | SYNERCID® Injection | Quinupristin/dalfopristin inj, 500 mg | SNF Drug Carve-out |
| J3090 | | SIVEXTRO® Injection | Tedizolid phosphate inj, 1 mg | SNF Drug Carve-out |
| J3095 | | VIBATIV® Injection | Telavancin injection, 10 mg | SNF Drug Carve-out |
| J3243 | | TYGACIL® Injection | Tigecycline injection, 1 mg | SNF Drug Carve-out |
| J3590 | | Unclassified Biologics/Drugs | Unclassified biologics | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| J8499 | | NOXAFIL® Tablet | Posaconazole tab, 100 mg | SNF Drug Carve-out |

2022 HTA Prior Authorization Code List

| Code | Mod | Procedures & Services | Description | Rule Description |
|-------|-----|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| K0001 | RR | DMEPOS | Standard wheelchair | DME > \$500 |
| K0002 | RR | DMEPOS | Stnd hemi (low seat) whlchr | DME > \$500 |
| K0003 | RR | DMEPOS | Lightweight wheelchair | DME > \$500 |
| K0004 | RR | DMEPOS | High strength ltwt whlchr | DME > \$500 |
| K0005 | NU | DMEPOS | Ultralightweight wheelchair | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| K0005 | RR | DMEPOS | Ultralightweight wheelchair | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| K0005 | UE | DMEPOS | Ultralightweight wheelchair | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| K0006 | RR | DMEPOS | Heavy duty wheelchair | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| K0007 | RR | DMEPOS | Extra heavy duty wheelchair | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| K0009 | RR | DMEPOS | Other manual wheelchair/base | DME > \$500 |
| K0010 | RR | DMEPOS | Stnd wt frame power whlchr | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| K0011 | RR | DMEPOS | Stnd wt pwr whlchr w control | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| K0012 | RR | DMEPOS | Ltwt portbl power whlchr | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| K0015 | RR | DMEPOS | Detach non-adj ht armrst rep | DME > \$500 |
| K0017 | NU | DMEPOS | Detach adjust armrest base | DME > \$500 |
| K0017 | RR | DMEPOS | Detach adjust armrest base | DME > \$500 |
| K0017 | UE | DMEPOS | Detach adjust armrest base | DME > \$500 |
| K0018 | NU | DMEPOS | Detach adjust armrst upper | DME > \$500 |
| K0018 | RR | DMEPOS | Detach adjust armrst upper | DME > \$500 |
| K0018 | UE | DMEPOS | Detach adjust armrst upper | DME > \$500 |
| K0019 | NU | DMEPOS | Arm pad repl, each | DME > \$500 |
| K0019 | RR | DMEPOS | Arm pad repl, each | DME > \$500 |
| K0019 | UE | DMEPOS | Arm pad repl, each | DME > \$500 |
| K0020 | NU | DMEPOS | Fixed adjust armrest pair | DME > \$500 |
| K0020 | RR | DMEPOS | Fixed adjust armrest pair | DME > \$500 |
| K0020 | UE | DMEPOS | Fixed adjust armrest pair | DME > \$500 |
| K0037 | NU | DMEPOS | Hi mount flip-up fcrest repl | DME > \$500 |
| K0037 | RR | DMEPOS | Hi mount flip-up fcrest repl | DME > \$500 |
| K0037 | UE | DMEPOS | Hi mount flip-up fcrest repl | DME > \$500 |
| K0038 | NU | DMEPOS | Leg strap each | DME > \$500 |
| K0038 | RR | DMEPOS | Leg strap each | DME > \$500 |
| K0038 | UE | DMEPOS | Leg strap each | DME > \$500 |
| K0039 | NU | DMEPOS | Leg strap h style each | DME > \$500 |
| K0039 | RR | DMEPOS | Leg strap h style each | DME > \$500 |
| K0039 | UE | DMEPOS | Leg strap h style each | DME > \$500 |
| K0040 | NU | DMEPOS | Adjustable angle footplate | DME > \$500 |
| K0040 | RR | DMEPOS | Adjustable angle footplate | DME > \$500 |
| K0040 | UE | DMEPOS | Adjustable angle footplate | DME > \$500 |
| K0041 | NU | DMEPOS | Large size footplate each | DME > \$500 |
| K0041 | RR | DMEPOS | Large size footplate each | DME > \$500 |
| K0041 | UE | DMEPOS | Large size footplate each | DME > \$500 |
| K0042 | NU | DMEPOS | Standard size ftplate rep ea | DME > \$500 |
| K0042 | RR | DMEPOS | Standard size ftplate rep ea | DME > \$500 |
| K0042 | UE | DMEPOS | Standard size ftplate rep ea | DME > \$500 |
| K0043 | NU | DMEPOS | Ftrst lowr exten tube rep ea | DME > \$500 |
| K0043 | RR | DMEPOS | Ftrst lowr exten tube rep ea | DME > \$500 |
| K0043 | UE | DMEPOS | Ftrst lowr exten tube rep ea | DME > \$500 |
| K0044 | NU | DMEPOS | Ftrst upr hanger brac rep ea | DME > \$500 |
| K0044 | RR | DMEPOS | Ftrst upr hanger brac rep ea | DME > \$500 |
| K0044 | UE | DMEPOS | Ftrst upr hanger brac rep ea | DME > \$500 |
| K0045 | NU | DMEPOS | Ftrst compl assembly repl ea | DME > \$500 |
| K0045 | RR | DMEPOS | Ftrst compl assembly repl ea | DME > \$500 |
| K0045 | UE | DMEPOS | Ftrst compl assembly repl ea | DME > \$500 |
| K0046 | NU | DMEPOS | Elev lgrst lwr exten repl ea | DME > \$500 |
| K0046 | RR | DMEPOS | Elev lgrst lwr exten repl ea | DME > \$500 |
| K0046 | UE | DMEPOS | Elev lgrst lwr exten repl ea | DME > \$500 |
| K0047 | NU | DMEPOS | Elev legrst upr hangr rep ea | DME > \$500 |
| K0047 | RR | DMEPOS | Elev legrst upr hangr rep ea | DME > \$500 |
| K0047 | UE | DMEPOS | Elev legrst upr hangr rep ea | DME > \$500 |
| K0050 | NU | DMEPOS | Ratchet assembly replacement | DME > \$500 |

2022 HTA Prior Authorization Code List

| Code | Mod | Procedures & Services | Description | Rule Description |
|-------|-----|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| K0050 | RR | DMEPOS | Ratchet assembly replacement | DME > \$500 |
| K0050 | UE | DMEPOS | Ratchet assembly replacement | DME > \$500 |
| K0051 | NU | DMEPOS | Cam rel asm ft/legrst rep ea | DME > \$500 |
| K0051 | RR | DMEPOS | Cam rel asm ft/legrst rep ea | DME > \$500 |
| K0051 | UE | DMEPOS | Cam rel asm ft/legrst rep ea | DME > \$500 |
| K0052 | NU | DMEPOS | Swingaway detach ftrest repl | DME > \$500 |
| K0052 | RR | DMEPOS | Swingaway detach ftrest repl | DME > \$500 |
| K0052 | UE | DMEPOS | Swingaway detach ftrest repl | DME > \$500 |
| K0053 | NU | DMEPOS | Elevate footrest articulate | DME > \$500 |
| K0053 | RR | DMEPOS | Elevate footrest articulate | DME > \$500 |
| K0053 | UE | DMEPOS | Elevate footrest articulate | DME > \$500 |
| K0056 | NU | DMEPOS | Seat ht <17 or >=21 ltwt wc | DME > \$500 |
| K0056 | RR | DMEPOS | Seat ht <17 or >=21 ltwt wc | DME > \$500 |
| K0056 | UE | DMEPOS | Seat ht <17 or >=21 ltwt wc | DME > \$500 |
| K0065 | NU | DMEPOS | Spoke protectors | DME > \$500 |
| K0065 | RR | DMEPOS | Spoke protectors | DME > \$500 |
| K0065 | UE | DMEPOS | Spoke protectors | DME > \$500 |
| K0069 | NU | DMEPOS | Rr whl compl sol tire rep ea | DME > \$500 |
| K0069 | RR | DMEPOS | Rr whl compl sol tire rep ea | DME > \$500 |
| K0069 | UE | DMEPOS | Rr whl compl sol tire rep ea | DME > \$500 |
| K0070 | RR | DMEPOS | Rr whl compl pne tire rep ea | DME > \$500 |
| K0071 | NU | DMEPOS | Fr cstr comp pne tire rep ea | DME > \$500 |
| K0071 | RR | DMEPOS | Fr cstr comp pne tire rep ea | DME > \$500 |
| K0071 | UE | DMEPOS | Fr cstr comp pne tire rep ea | DME > \$500 |
| K0072 | NU | DMEPOS | Fr cstr semi-pne tire rep ea | DME > \$500 |
| K0072 | RR | DMEPOS | Fr cstr semi-pne tire rep ea | DME > \$500 |
| K0072 | UE | DMEPOS | Fr cstr semi-pne tire rep ea | DME > \$500 |
| K0073 | NU | DMEPOS | Caster pin lock each | DME > \$500 |
| K0073 | RR | DMEPOS | Caster pin lock each | DME > \$500 |
| K0073 | UE | DMEPOS | Caster pin lock each | DME > \$500 |
| K0077 | NU | DMEPOS | Fr cstr asmb sol tire rep ea | DME > \$500 |
| K0077 | RR | DMEPOS | Fr cstr asmb sol tire rep ea | DME > \$500 |
| K0077 | UE | DMEPOS | Fr cstr asmb sol tire rep ea | DME > \$500 |
| K0098 | NU | DMEPOS | Drive belt for pwc, repl | DME > \$500 |
| K0098 | RR | DMEPOS | Drive belt for pwc, repl | DME > \$500 |
| K0098 | UE | DMEPOS | Drive belt for pwc, repl | DME > \$500 |
| K0105 | NU | DMEPOS | IV hanger | DME > \$500 |
| K0105 | RR | DMEPOS | IV hanger | DME > \$500 |
| K0105 | UE | DMEPOS | IV hanger | DME > \$500 |
| K0195 | RR | DMEPOS | Elevating whlchair leg rests | DME > \$500 |
| K0455 | RR | DMEPOS | Pump uninterrupted infusion | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| K0552 | | DMEPOS | Sup/ext non-ins inf pump syr | DME > \$500 |
| K0553 | | DMEPOS | Ther cgm supply allowance | DME > \$500 |
| K0554 | NU | DMEPOS | Ther cgm receiver/monitor | DME > \$500 |
| K0554 | RR | DMEPOS | Ther cgm receiver/monitor | DME > \$500 |
| K0554 | UE | DMEPOS | Ther cgm receiver/monitor | DME > \$500 |
| K0601 | NU | DMEPOS | Repl batt silver oxide 1.5 v | DME > \$500 |
| K0602 | NU | DMEPOS | Repl batt silver oxide 3 v | DME > \$500 |
| K0603 | NU | DMEPOS | Repl batt alkaline 1.5 v | DME > \$500 |
| K0604 | NU | DMEPOS | Repl batt lithium 3.6 v | DME > \$500 |
| K0605 | NU | DMEPOS | Repl batt lithium 4.5 v | DME > \$500 |
| K0606 | RR | DMEPOS | Aed garment w elec analysis | DME > \$500 |
| K0607 | RR | DMEPOS | Repl batt for aed | DME > \$500 |
| K0608 | NU | DMEPOS | Repl garment for aed | DME > \$500 |
| K0608 | RR | DMEPOS | Repl garment for aed | DME > \$500 |
| K0608 | UE | DMEPOS | Repl garment for aed | DME > \$500 |
| K0609 | KF | DMEPOS | Repl electrode for aed | DME > \$500 |
| K0609 | | DMEPOS | Repl electrode for aed | DME > \$500 |
| K0672 | | DMEPOS | Removable soft interface le | DME > \$500 |
| K0730 | RR | DMEPOS | Ctrl dose inh drug deliv sys | DME > \$500 |

2022 HTA Prior Authorization Code List

| Code | Mod | Procedures & Services | Description | Rule Description |
|-------|-----|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| K0733 | NU | DMEPOS | 12-24hr sealed lead acid | DME > \$500 |
| K0733 | RR | DMEPOS | 12-24hr sealed lead acid | DME > \$500 |
| K0733 | UE | DMEPOS | 12-24hr sealed lead acid | DME > \$500 |
| K0738 | RR | DMEPOS | Portable gas oxygen system | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| K0800 | NU | DMEPOS | Pov group 1 std up to 300lbs | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| K0800 | RR | DMEPOS | Pov group 1 std up to 300lbs | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| K0800 | UE | DMEPOS | Pov group 1 std up to 300lbs | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| K0801 | NU | DMEPOS | Pov group 1 hd 301-450 lbs | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| K0801 | RR | DMEPOS | Pov group 1 hd 301-450 lbs | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| K0801 | UE | DMEPOS | Pov group 1 hd 301-450 lbs | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| K0802 | NU | DMEPOS | Pov group 1 vhd 451-600 lbs | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| K0802 | RR | DMEPOS | Pov group 1 vhd 451-600 lbs | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| K0802 | UE | DMEPOS | Pov group 1 vhd 451-600 lbs | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| K0806 | NU | DMEPOS | Pov group 2 std up to 300lbs | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| K0806 | RR | DMEPOS | Pov group 2 std up to 300lbs | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| K0806 | UE | DMEPOS | Pov group 2 std up to 300lbs | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| K0807 | NU | DMEPOS | Pov group 2 hd 301-450 lbs | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| K0807 | RR | DMEPOS | Pov group 2 hd 301-450 lbs | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| K0807 | UE | DMEPOS | Pov group 2 hd 301-450 lbs | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| K0808 | NU | DMEPOS | Pov group 2 vhd 451-600 lbs | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| K0808 | RR | DMEPOS | Pov group 2 vhd 451-600 lbs | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| K0808 | UE | DMEPOS | Pov group 2 vhd 451-600 lbs | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| K0813 | RR | DMEPOS | Pwc gp 1 std port seat/back | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| K0814 | RR | DMEPOS | Pwc gp 1 std port cap chair | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| K0815 | RR | DMEPOS | Pwc gp 1 std seat/back | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| K0816 | RR | DMEPOS | Pwc gp 1 std cap chair | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| K0820 | RR | DMEPOS | Pwc gp 2 std port seat/back | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| K0821 | RR | DMEPOS | Pwc gp 2 std port cap chair | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| K0822 | RR | DMEPOS | Pwc gp 2 std seat/back | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| K0823 | RR | DMEPOS | Pwc gp 2 std cap chair | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| K0824 | RR | DMEPOS | Pwc gp 2 hd seat/back | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| K0825 | RR | DMEPOS | Pwc gp 2 hd cap chair | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| K0826 | RR | DMEPOS | Pwc gp 2 vhd seat/back | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| K0827 | RR | DMEPOS | Pwc gp vhd cap chair | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| K0828 | RR | DMEPOS | Pwc gp 2 xtra hd seat/back | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| K0829 | RR | DMEPOS | Pwc gp 2 xtra hd cap chair | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| K0835 | RR | DMEPOS | Pwc gp2 std sing pow opt s/b | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| K0836 | RR | DMEPOS | Pwc gp2 std sing pow opt cap | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| K0837 | RR | DMEPOS | Pwc gp 2 hd sing pow opt s/b | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| K0838 | RR | DMEPOS | Pwc gp 2 hd sing pow opt cap | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| K0839 | RR | DMEPOS | Pwc gp2 vhd sing pow opt s/b | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| K0840 | RR | DMEPOS | Pwc gp2 xhd sing pow opt s/b | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| K0841 | RR | DMEPOS | Pwc gp2 std mult pow opt s/b | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| K0842 | RR | DMEPOS | Pwc gp2 std mult pow opt cap | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| K0843 | RR | DMEPOS | Pwc gp2 hd mult pow opt s/b | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| K0848 | RR | DMEPOS | Pwc gp 3 std seat/back | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| K0849 | RR | DMEPOS | Pwc gp 3 std cap chair | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| K0850 | RR | DMEPOS | Pwc gp 3 hd seat/back | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| K0851 | RR | DMEPOS | Pwc gp 3 hd cap chair | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| K0852 | RR | DMEPOS | Pwc gp 3 vhd seat/back | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| K0853 | RR | DMEPOS | Pwc gp 3 vhd cap chair | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| K0854 | RR | DMEPOS | Pwc gp 3 xhd seat/back | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| K0855 | RR | DMEPOS | Pwc gp 3 xhd cap chair | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| K0856 | RR | DMEPOS | Pwc gp3 std sing pow opt s/b | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| K0857 | RR | DMEPOS | Pwc gp3 std sing pow opt cap | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| K0858 | RR | DMEPOS | Pwc gp3 hd sing pow opt s/b | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| K0859 | RR | DMEPOS | Pwc gp3 hd sing pow opt cap | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| K0860 | RR | DMEPOS | Pwc gp3 vhd sing pow opt s/b | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| K0861 | RR | DMEPOS | Pwc gp3 std mult pow opt s/b | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| K0862 | RR | DMEPOS | Pwc gp3 hd mult pow opt s/b | Always requires Prior Authorization. |

2022 HTA Prior Authorization Code List

| Code | Mod | Procedures & Services | Description | Rule Description |
|-------|-----|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| K0863 | RR | DMEPOS | Pwc gp3 vhd mult pow opt s/b | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| K0864 | RR | DMEPOS | Pwc gp3 xhd mult pow opt s/b | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| K1001 | | DMEPOS | Electronic posa treatment | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| K1003 | | DMEPOS | Whirlpool tub walkin portabl | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| K1004 | | DMEPOS | Lo freq us diathermy device | Always requires Prior Authorization. |
| K1005 | | DMEPOS | Disp col sto bag breast milk | DME > \$500 |
| K1028 | | DMEPOS | Control unit neuromuscul osa | DME > \$500 |
| K1029 | | DMEPOS | Oral dv/app neuromus mouthpi | DME > \$500 |
| K1030 | | DMEPOS | Ext recharge bat replacement | DME > \$500 |
| K1031 | | DMEPOS | Non pneu comp control w/o ca | DME > \$500 |
| K1032 | | DMEPOS | Non pneum seq comp full leg | DME > \$500 |
| K1033 | | DMEPOS | Non pneum seq comp half leg | DME > \$500 |
| L0112 | | DMEPOS | Cranial cervical orthosis | DME > \$500 |
| L0113 | | DMEPOS | Cranial cervical torticollis | DME > \$500 |
| L0120 | | DMEPOS | Cerv flex n/adj foam pre ots | DME > \$500 |
| L0130 | | DMEPOS | Flex thermoplastic collar mo | DME > \$500 |
| L0140 | | DMEPOS | Cervical semi-rigid adjustab | DME > \$500 |
| L0150 | | DMEPOS | Cerv semi-rig adj molded chn | DME > \$500 |
| L0160 | | DMEPOS | Cerv sr wire occ/man pre ots | DME > \$500 |
| L0170 | | DMEPOS | Cervical collar molded to pt | DME > \$500 |
| L0172 | | DMEPOS | Cerv col sr foam 2pc pre ots | DME > \$500 |
| L0174 | | DMEPOS | Cerv sr 2pc thor ext pre ots | DME > \$500 |
| L0180 | | DMEPOS | Cer post col occ/man sup adj | DME > \$500 |
| L0190 | | DMEPOS | Cerv collar supp adj cerv ba | DME > \$500 |
| L0200 | | DMEPOS | Cerv col supp adj bar & thor | DME > \$500 |
| L0220 | | DMEPOS | Thor rib belt custom fabrica | DME > \$500 |
| L0450 | | DMEPOS | Tlso flex trunk/thor pre ots | DME > \$500 |
| L0452 | | DMEPOS | Tlso flex custom fab thoraci | DME > \$500 |
| L0454 | | DMEPOS | Tlso trnk sj-t9 pre cst | DME > \$500 |
| L0455 | | DMEPOS | Tlso flex trnk sj-t9 pre ots | DME > \$500 |
| L0456 | | DMEPOS | Tlso flex trnk sj-ss pre cst | DME > \$500 |
| L0457 | | DMEPOS | Tlso flex trnk sj-ss pre ots | DME > \$500 |
| L0458 | | DMEPOS | Tlso 2mod symphis-xipho pre | DME > \$500 |
| L0460 | | DMEPOS | Tlso 2 shl symphys-stern cst | DME > \$500 |
| L0462 | | DMEPOS | Tlso 3mod sacro-scap pre | DME > \$500 |
| L0464 | | DMEPOS | Tlso 4mod sacro-scap pre | DME > \$500 |
| L0466 | | DMEPOS | Tlso r fram soft ant pre cst | DME > \$500 |
| L0467 | | DMEPOS | Tlso r fram soft pre ots | DME > \$500 |
| L0468 | | DMEPOS | Tlso rig fram pelvic pre cst | DME > \$500 |
| L0469 | | DMEPOS | Tlso rig fram pelvic pre ots | DME > \$500 |
| L0470 | | DMEPOS | Tlso rigid frame pre subclav | DME > \$500 |
| L0472 | | DMEPOS | Tlso rigid frame hyperex pre | DME > \$500 |
| L0480 | | DMEPOS | Tlso rigid plastic custom fa | DME > \$500 |
| L0482 | | DMEPOS | Tlso rigid lined custom fab | DME > \$500 |
| L0484 | | DMEPOS | Tlso rigid plastic cust fab | DME > \$500 |
| L0486 | | DMEPOS | Tlso rigidlined cust fab two | DME > \$500 |
| L0488 | | DMEPOS | Tlso rigid lined pre one pie | DME > \$500 |
| L0490 | | DMEPOS | Tlso rigid plastic pre one | DME > \$500 |
| L0491 | | DMEPOS | Tlso 2 piece rigid shell | DME > \$500 |
| L0492 | | DMEPOS | Tlso 3 piece rigid shell | DME > \$500 |
| L0621 | | DMEPOS | Sio flex pelvic/sacr pre ots | DME > \$500 |
| L0622 | | DMEPOS | Sio flex pelvisacral custom | DME > \$500 |
| L0623 | | DMEPOS | Sio rig pnl pelv/sac pre ots | DME > \$500 |
| L0624 | | DMEPOS | Sio panel custom | DME > \$500 |
| L0625 | | DMEPOS | Lo flex l1-below l5 pre ots | DME > \$500 |
| L0626 | | DMEPOS | Lo sag rig pnl stays pre cst | DME > \$500 |
| L0627 | | DMEPOS | Lo sag ri an/pos pnl pre cst | DME > \$500 |
| L0628 | | DMEPOS | Lso flex no ri stays pre ots | DME > \$500 |
| L0629 | | DMEPOS | Lso flex w/rigid stays cust | DME > \$500 |
| L0630 | | DMEPOS | Lso r post pnl sj-t9 pre cst | DME > \$500 |

2022 HTA Prior Authorization Code List

| Code | Mod | Procedures & Services | Description | Rule Description |
|-------|-----|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------------|
| L0631 | | DMEPOS | Lso sag r an/pos pnl pre cst | DME > \$500 |
| L0632 | | DMEPOS | Lso sag rigid frame cust | DME > \$500 |
| L0633 | | DMEPOS | Lso sc r pos/lat pnl pre cst | DME > \$500 |
| L0634 | | DMEPOS | Lso flexion control custom | DME > \$500 |
| L0635 | | DMEPOS | Lso sagit rigid panel prefab | DME > \$500 |
| L0636 | | DMEPOS | Lso sagittal rigid panel cus | DME > \$500 |
| L0637 | | DMEPOS | Lso sc r ant/pos pnl pre cst | DME > \$500 |
| L0638 | | DMEPOS | Lso sag-coronal panel custom | DME > \$500 |
| L0639 | | DMEPOS | Lso s/c shell/panel prefab | DME > \$500 |
| L0640 | | DMEPOS | Lso s/c shell/panel custom | DME > \$500 |
| L0641 | | DMEPOS | Lo rig pos pnl l1-l5 pre ots | DME > \$500 |
| L0642 | | DMEPOS | Lo sag ri an/pos pnl pre ots | DME > \$500 |
| L0643 | | DMEPOS | Lso sag ctr rigi pos pre ots | DME > \$500 |
| L0648 | | DMEPOS | Lso sag r an/pos pnl pre ots | DME > \$500 |
| L0649 | | DMEPOS | Lso sc r pos/lat pnl pre ots | DME > \$500 |
| L0650 | | DMEPOS | Lso sc r ant/pos pnl pre ots | DME > \$500 |
| L0651 | | DMEPOS | Lso sag-co shell pnl pre ots | DME > \$500 |
| L0700 | | DMEPOS | Ctlso a-p-l control molded | DME > \$500 |
| L0710 | | DMEPOS | Ctlso a-p-l control w/ inter | DME > \$500 |
| L0810 | | DMEPOS | Halo cervical into jckt vest | DME > \$500 |
| L0820 | | DMEPOS | Halo cervical into body jack | DME > \$500 |
| L0830 | | DMEPOS | Halo cerv into milwaukee typ | DME > \$500 |
| L0859 | | DMEPOS | Mri compatible system | DME > \$500 |
| L0861 | | DMEPOS | Halo repl liner/interface | DME > \$500 |
| L0970 | | DMEPOS | Tlso corset front | DME > \$500 |
| L0972 | | DMEPOS | Lso corset front | DME > \$500 |
| L0974 | | DMEPOS | Tlso full corset | DME > \$500 |
| L0976 | | DMEPOS | Lso full corset | DME > \$500 |
| L0978 | | DMEPOS | Axillary crutch extension | DME > \$500 |
| L0980 | | DMEPOS | Peroneal straps pair pre ots | DME > \$500 |
| L0982 | | DMEPOS | Stocking sup grips 4 pre ots | DME > \$500 |
| L0984 | | DMEPOS | Protect body sock ea pre ots | DME > \$500 |
| L1000 | | DMEPOS | Ctlso milwauke initial model | DME > \$500 |
| L1001 | | DMEPOS | Ctlso infant immobilizer | DME > \$500 |
| L1005 | | DMEPOS | Tension based scoliosis orth | DME > \$500 |
| L1010 | | DMEPOS | Ctlso axilla sling | DME > \$500 |
| L1020 | | DMEPOS | Kyphosis pad | DME > \$500 |
| L1025 | | DMEPOS | Kyphosis pad floating | DME > \$500 |
| L1030 | | DMEPOS | Lumbar bolster pad | DME > \$500 |
| L1040 | | DMEPOS | Lumbar or lumbar rib pad | DME > \$500 |
| L1050 | | DMEPOS | Sternal pad | DME > \$500 |
| L1060 | | DMEPOS | Thoracic pad | DME > \$500 |
| L1070 | | DMEPOS | Trapezius sling | DME > \$500 |
| L1080 | | DMEPOS | Outrigger | DME > \$500 |
| L1085 | | DMEPOS | Outrigger bil w/ vert extens | DME > \$500 |
| L1090 | | DMEPOS | Lumbar sling | DME > \$500 |
| L1100 | | DMEPOS | Ring flange plastic/leather | DME > \$500 |
| L1110 | | DMEPOS | Ring flange plas/leather mol | DME > \$500 |
| L1120 | | DMEPOS | Covers for upright each | DME > \$500 |
| L1200 | | DMEPOS | Furnsh initial orthosis only | DME > \$500 |
| L1210 | | DMEPOS | Lateral thoracic extension | DME > \$500 |
| L1220 | | DMEPOS | Anterior thoracic extension | DME > \$500 |
| L1230 | | DMEPOS | Milwaukee type superstructur | DME > \$500 |
| L1240 | | DMEPOS | Lumbar derotation pad | DME > \$500 |
| L1250 | | DMEPOS | Anterior asis pad | DME > \$500 |
| L1260 | | DMEPOS | Anterior thoracic derotation | DME > \$500 |
| L1270 | | DMEPOS | Abdominal pad | DME > \$500 |
| L1280 | | DMEPOS | Rib gusset (elastic) each | DME > \$500 |
| L1290 | | DMEPOS | Lateral trochanteric pad | DME > \$500 |
| L1300 | | DMEPOS | Body jacket mold to patient | DME > \$500 |

2022 HTA Prior Authorization Code List

| Code | Mod | Procedures & Services | Description | Rule Description |
|-------|-----|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------------|
| L1310 | | DMEPOS | Post-operative body jacket | DME > \$500 |
| L1600 | | DMEPOS | Ho flex frejka w/cov pre cst | DME > \$500 |
| L1610 | | DMEPOS | Ho frejka cov only pre cst | DME > \$500 |
| L1620 | | DMEPOS | Ho flex pavlik harns pre cst | DME > \$500 |
| L1630 | | DMEPOS | Abduct control hip semi-flex | DME > \$500 |
| L1640 | | DMEPOS | Pelv band/spread bar thigh c | DME > \$500 |
| L1650 | | DMEPOS | Ho abduction hip adjustable | DME > \$500 |
| L1652 | | DMEPOS | Ho bi thighcuffs w sprdr bar | DME > \$500 |
| L1660 | | DMEPOS | Ho abduction static plastic | DME > \$500 |
| L1680 | | DMEPOS | Pelvic & hip control thigh c | DME > \$500 |
| L1685 | | DMEPOS | Post-op hip abduct custom fa | DME > \$500 |
| L1686 | | DMEPOS | Ho post-op hip abduction | DME > \$500 |
| L1690 | | DMEPOS | Combination bilateral ho | DME > \$500 |
| L1700 | | DMEPOS | Leg perthes orth toronto typ | DME > \$500 |
| L1710 | | DMEPOS | Legg perthes orth newington | DME > \$500 |
| L1720 | | DMEPOS | Legg perthes orthosis trilat | DME > \$500 |
| L1730 | | DMEPOS | Legg perthes orth scottish r | DME > \$500 |
| L1755 | | DMEPOS | Legg perthes patten bottom t | DME > \$500 |
| L1810 | | DMEPOS | Ko elastic with joints | DME > \$500 |
| L1812 | | DMEPOS | Ko elastic w/joints pre ots | DME > \$500 |
| L1820 | | DMEPOS | Ko elas w/ condyle pads & jo | DME > \$500 |
| L1830 | | DMEPOS | Ko immob canvas long pre ots | DME > \$500 |
| L1831 | | DMEPOS | Knee orth pos locking joint | DME > \$500 |
| L1832 | | DMEPOS | Ko adj jnt pos r sup pre cst | DME > \$500 |
| L1833 | | DMEPOS | Ko adj jnt pos r sup pre ots | DME > \$500 |
| L1834 | | DMEPOS | Ko w/O joint rigid molded to | DME > \$500 |
| L1836 | | DMEPOS | Ko rigid w/o joints pre ots | DME > \$500 |
| L1840 | | DMEPOS | Ko derot ant cruciate custom | DME > \$500 |
| L1843 | | DMEPOS | Ko single upright pre cst | DME > \$500 |
| L1844 | | DMEPOS | Ko w/adj jt rot cntrl molded | DME > \$500 |
| L1845 | | DMEPOS | Ko double upright pre cst | DME > \$500 |
| L1846 | | DMEPOS | Ko w adj flex/ext rotat mold | DME > \$500 |
| L1847 | | DMEPOS | Ko dbl upright w/air pre cst | DME > \$500 |
| L1848 | | DMEPOS | Ko dbl upright w/air pre ots | DME > \$500 |
| L1850 | | DMEPOS | Ko swedish type pre ots | DME > \$500 |
| L1851 | | DMEPOS | Ko single upright prefab ots | DME > \$500 |
| L1852 | | DMEPOS | Ko double upright prefab ots | DME > \$500 |
| L1860 | | DMEPOS | Ko supracondylar socket mold | DME > \$500 |
| L1900 | | DMEPOS | Afo sprng wir drsflx calf bd | DME > \$500 |
| L1902 | | DMEPOS | Afo ankle gauntlet pre ots | DME > \$500 |
| L1904 | | DMEPOS | Afo molded ankle gauntlet | DME > \$500 |
| L1906 | | DMEPOS | Afo multilig ank sup pre ots | DME > \$500 |
| L1907 | | DMEPOS | Afo supramalleolar custom | DME > \$500 |
| L1910 | | DMEPOS | Afo sing bar clasp attach sh | DME > \$500 |
| L1920 | | DMEPOS | Afo sing upright w/ adjust s | DME > \$500 |
| L1930 | | DMEPOS | Afo plastic | DME > \$500 |
| L1932 | | DMEPOS | Afo rig ant tib prefab tcf/= | DME > \$500 |
| L1940 | | DMEPOS | Afo molded to patient plasti | DME > \$500 |
| L1945 | | DMEPOS | Afo molded plas rig ant tib | DME > \$500 |
| L1950 | | DMEPOS | Afo spiral molded to pt plas | DME > \$500 |
| L1951 | | DMEPOS | Afo spiral prefabricated | DME > \$500 |
| L1960 | | DMEPOS | Afo pos solid ank plastic mo | DME > \$500 |
| L1970 | | DMEPOS | Afo plastic molded w/ankle j | DME > \$500 |
| L1971 | | DMEPOS | Afo w/ankle joint, prefab | DME > \$500 |
| L1980 | | DMEPOS | Afo sing solid stirrup calf | DME > \$500 |
| L1990 | | DMEPOS | Afo doub solid stirrup calf | DME > \$500 |
| L2000 | | DMEPOS | Kafo sing fre stirr thi/calf | DME > \$500 |
| L2005 | | DMEPOS | Kafo sng/dbl mechanical act | DME > \$500 |
| L2006 | | DMEPOS | Kaf sng/dbl swg/stn mcpr cus | DME > \$500 |
| L2010 | | DMEPOS | Kafo sng solid stirrup w/o j | DME > \$500 |

2022 HTA Prior Authorization Code List

| Code | Mod | Procedures & Services | Description | Rule Description |
|-------|-----|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------------|
| L2020 | | DMEPOS | Kafo dbl solid stirrup band/ | DME > \$500 |
| L2030 | | DMEPOS | Kafo dbl solid stirrup w/o j | DME > \$500 |
| L2034 | | DMEPOS | Kafo pla sin up w/wo k/a cus | DME > \$500 |
| L2035 | | DMEPOS | Kafo plastic pediatric size | DME > \$500 |
| L2036 | | DMEPOS | Kafo plas doub free knee mol | DME > \$500 |
| L2037 | | DMEPOS | Kafo plas sing free knee mol | DME > \$500 |
| L2038 | | DMEPOS | Kafo w/o joint multi-axis an | DME > \$500 |
| L2040 | | DMEPOS | Hkafo torsion bil rot straps | DME > \$500 |
| L2050 | | DMEPOS | Hkafo torsion cable hip pelv | DME > \$500 |
| L2060 | | DMEPOS | Hkafo torsion ball bearing j | DME > \$500 |
| L2070 | | DMEPOS | Hkafo torsion unilat rot str | DME > \$500 |
| L2080 | | DMEPOS | Hkafo unilat torsion cable | DME > \$500 |
| L2090 | | DMEPOS | Hkafo unilat torsion ball br | DME > \$500 |
| L2106 | | DMEPOS | Afo tib fx cast plaster mold | DME > \$500 |
| L2108 | | DMEPOS | Afo tib fx cast molded to pt | DME > \$500 |
| L2112 | | DMEPOS | Afo tibial fracture soft | DME > \$500 |
| L2114 | | DMEPOS | Afo tib fx semi-rigid | DME > \$500 |
| L2116 | | DMEPOS | Afo tibial fracture rigid | DME > \$500 |
| L2126 | | DMEPOS | Kafo fem fx cast thermoplas | DME > \$500 |
| L2128 | | DMEPOS | Kafo fem fx cast molded to p | DME > \$500 |
| L2132 | | DMEPOS | Kafo femoral fx cast soft | DME > \$500 |
| L2134 | | DMEPOS | Kafo fem fx cast semi-rigid | DME > \$500 |
| L2136 | | DMEPOS | Kafo femoral fx cast rigid | DME > \$500 |
| L2180 | | DMEPOS | Plas shoe insert w ank joint | DME > \$500 |
| L2182 | | DMEPOS | Drop lock knee | DME > \$500 |
| L2184 | | DMEPOS | Limited motion knee joint | DME > \$500 |
| L2186 | | DMEPOS | Adj motion knee jnt lerman t | DME > \$500 |
| L2188 | | DMEPOS | Quadrilateral brim | DME > \$500 |
| L2190 | | DMEPOS | Waist belt | DME > \$500 |
| L2192 | | DMEPOS | Pelvic band & belt thigh fla | DME > \$500 |
| L2200 | | DMEPOS | Limited ankle motion ea jnt | DME > \$500 |
| L2210 | | DMEPOS | Dorsiflexion assist each joi | DME > \$500 |
| L2220 | | DMEPOS | Dorsi & plantar flex ass/res | DME > \$500 |
| L2230 | | DMEPOS | Split flat caliper stirr & p | DME > \$500 |
| L2232 | | DMEPOS | Rocker bottom, contact afo | DME > \$500 |
| L2240 | | DMEPOS | Round caliper and plate atta | DME > \$500 |
| L2250 | | DMEPOS | Foot plate molded stirrup at | DME > \$500 |
| L2260 | | DMEPOS | Reinforced solid stirrup | DME > \$500 |
| L2265 | | DMEPOS | Long tongue stirrup | DME > \$500 |
| L2270 | | DMEPOS | Varus/valgus strap padded/li | DME > \$500 |
| L2275 | | DMEPOS | Plastic mod low ext pad/line | DME > \$500 |
| L2280 | | DMEPOS | Molded inner boot | DME > \$500 |
| L2300 | | DMEPOS | Abduction bar jointed adjust | DME > \$500 |
| L2310 | | DMEPOS | Abduction bar-straight | DME > \$500 |
| L2320 | | DMEPOS | Non-molded lacer | DME > \$500 |
| L2330 | | DMEPOS | Lacer molded to patient mode | DME > \$500 |
| L2335 | | DMEPOS | Anterior swing band | DME > \$500 |
| L2340 | | DMEPOS | Pre-tibial shell molded to p | DME > \$500 |
| L2350 | | DMEPOS | Prosthetic type socket molde | DME > \$500 |
| L2360 | | DMEPOS | Extended steel shank | DME > \$500 |
| L2370 | | DMEPOS | Patten bottom | DME > \$500 |
| L2375 | | DMEPOS | Torsion ank & half solid sti | DME > \$500 |
| L2380 | | DMEPOS | Torsion straight knee joint | DME > \$500 |
| L2385 | | DMEPOS | Straight knee joint heavy du | DME > \$500 |
| L2387 | | DMEPOS | Add le poly knee custom kafo | DME > \$500 |
| L2390 | | DMEPOS | Offset knee joint each | DME > \$500 |
| L2395 | | DMEPOS | Offset knee joint heavy duty | DME > \$500 |
| L2397 | | DMEPOS | Suspension sleeve lower ext | DME > \$500 |
| L2405 | | DMEPOS | Knee joint drop lock ea jnt | DME > \$500 |
| L2415 | | DMEPOS | Knee joint cam lock each joi | DME > \$500 |

2022 HTA Prior Authorization Code List

| Code | Mod | Procedures & Services | Description | Rule Description |
|-------|-----|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------------|
| L2425 | | DMEPOS | Knee disc/dial lock/adj flex | DME > \$500 |
| L2430 | | DMEPOS | Knee jnt ratchet lock ea jnt | DME > \$500 |
| L2492 | | DMEPOS | Knee lift loop drop lock rin | DME > \$500 |
| L2500 | | DMEPOS | Thi/glut/ischia wgt bearing | DME > \$500 |
| L2510 | | DMEPOS | Th/wght bear quad-lat brim m | DME > \$500 |
| L2520 | | DMEPOS | Th/wght bear quad-lat brim c | DME > \$500 |
| L2525 | | DMEPOS | Th/wght bear nar m-l brim mo | DME > \$500 |
| L2526 | | DMEPOS | Th/wght bear nar m-l brim cu | DME > \$500 |
| L2530 | | DMEPOS | Thigh/wght bear lacer non-mo | DME > \$500 |
| L2540 | | DMEPOS | Thigh/wght bear lacer molded | DME > \$500 |
| L2550 | | DMEPOS | Thigh/wght bear high roll cu | DME > \$500 |
| L2570 | | DMEPOS | Hip clevis type 2 posit jnt | DME > \$500 |
| L2580 | | DMEPOS | Pelvic control pelvic sling | DME > \$500 |
| L2600 | | DMEPOS | Hip clevis/thrust bearing fr | DME > \$500 |
| L2610 | | DMEPOS | Hip clevis/thrust bearing lo | DME > \$500 |
| L2620 | | DMEPOS | Pelvic control hip heavy dut | DME > \$500 |
| L2622 | | DMEPOS | Hip joint adjustable flexion | DME > \$500 |
| L2624 | | DMEPOS | Hip adj flex ext abduct cont | DME > \$500 |
| L2627 | | DMEPOS | Plastic mold recipro hip & c | DME > \$500 |
| L2628 | | DMEPOS | Metal frame recipro hip & ca | DME > \$500 |
| L2630 | | DMEPOS | Pelvic control band & belt u | DME > \$500 |
| L2640 | | DMEPOS | Pelvic control band & belt b | DME > \$500 |
| L2650 | | DMEPOS | Pelv & thor control gluteal | DME > \$500 |
| L2660 | | DMEPOS | Thoracic control thoracic ba | DME > \$500 |
| L2670 | | DMEPOS | Thorac cont paraspinal uprig | DME > \$500 |
| L2680 | | DMEPOS | Thorac cont lat support upri | DME > \$500 |
| L2750 | | DMEPOS | Plating chrome/nickel pr bar | DME > \$500 |
| L2755 | | DMEPOS | Carbon graphite lamination | DME > \$500 |
| L2760 | | DMEPOS | Extension per extension per | DME > \$500 |
| L2768 | | DMEPOS | Ortho sidebar disconnect | DME > \$500 |
| L2780 | | DMEPOS | Non-corrosive finish | DME > \$500 |
| L2785 | | DMEPOS | Drop lock retainer each | DME > \$500 |
| L2795 | | DMEPOS | Knee control full kneecap | DME > \$500 |
| L2800 | | DMEPOS | Knee cap medial or lateral p | DME > \$500 |
| L2810 | | DMEPOS | Knee control condylar pad | DME > \$500 |
| L2820 | | DMEPOS | Soft interface below knee se | DME > \$500 |
| L2830 | | DMEPOS | Soft interface above knee se | DME > \$500 |
| L2840 | | DMEPOS | Tibial length sock fx or equ | DME > \$500 |
| L2850 | | DMEPOS | Femoral lgth sock fx or equa | DME > \$500 |
| L3000 | | DMEPOS | Ft insert ucb berkeley shell | DME > \$500 |
| L3001 | | DMEPOS | Foot insert remov molded spe | DME > \$500 |
| L3002 | | DMEPOS | Foot insert plastazote or eq | DME > \$500 |
| L3003 | | DMEPOS | Foot insert silicone gel eac | DME > \$500 |
| L3010 | | DMEPOS | Foot longitudinal arch suppo | DME > \$500 |
| L3020 | | DMEPOS | Foot longitud/metatarsal sup | DME > \$500 |
| L3030 | | DMEPOS | Foot arch support remov prem | DME > \$500 |
| L3031 | | DMEPOS | Foot lamin/prepreg composite | DME > \$500 |
| L3040 | | DMEPOS | Ft arch suprt premold longit | DME > \$500 |
| L3050 | | DMEPOS | Foot arch supp premold metat | DME > \$500 |
| L3060 | | DMEPOS | Foot arch supp longitud/meta | DME > \$500 |
| L3070 | | DMEPOS | Arch suprt att to sho longit | DME > \$500 |
| L3080 | | DMEPOS | Arch supp att to shoe metata | DME > \$500 |
| L3090 | | DMEPOS | Arch supp att to shoe long/m | DME > \$500 |
| L3100 | | DMEPOS | Hallus-valgus nt dyn pre ots | DME > \$500 |
| L3140 | | DMEPOS | Abduction rotation bar shoe | DME > \$500 |
| L3150 | | DMEPOS | Abduct rotation bar w/o shoe | DME > \$500 |
| L3170 | | DMEPOS | Foot plas heel stabi pre ots | DME > \$500 |
| L3224 | | DMEPOS | Woman's shoe oxford brace | DME > \$500 |
| L3225 | | DMEPOS | Man's shoe oxford brace | DME > \$500 |
| L3300 | | DMEPOS | Sho lift taper to metatarsal | DME > \$500 |

2022 HTA Prior Authorization Code List

| Code | Mod | Procedures & Services | Description | Rule Description |
|-------|-----|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------------|
| L3310 | | DMEPOS | Shoe lift elev heel/sole neo | DME > \$500 |
| L3330 | | DMEPOS | Lifts elevation metal extens | DME > \$500 |
| L3332 | | DMEPOS | Shoe lifts tapered to one-ha | DME > \$500 |
| L3334 | | DMEPOS | Shoe lifts elevation heel /i | DME > \$500 |
| L3340 | | DMEPOS | Shoe wedge sach | DME > \$500 |
| L3350 | | DMEPOS | Shoe heel wedge | DME > \$500 |
| L3360 | | DMEPOS | Shoe sole wedge outside sole | DME > \$500 |
| L3370 | | DMEPOS | Shoe sole wedge between sole | DME > \$500 |
| L3380 | | DMEPOS | Shoe clubfoot wedge | DME > \$500 |
| L3390 | | DMEPOS | Shoe outflare wedge | DME > \$500 |
| L3400 | | DMEPOS | Shoe metatarsal bar wedge ro | DME > \$500 |
| L3410 | | DMEPOS | Shoe metatarsal bar between | DME > \$500 |
| L3420 | | DMEPOS | Full sole/heel wedge btween | DME > \$500 |
| L3430 | | DMEPOS | Sho heel count plast reinfor | DME > \$500 |
| L3440 | | DMEPOS | Heel leather reinforced | DME > \$500 |
| L3450 | | DMEPOS | Shoe heel sach cushion type | DME > \$500 |
| L3455 | | DMEPOS | Shoe heel new leather standa | DME > \$500 |
| L3460 | | DMEPOS | Shoe heel new rubber standar | DME > \$500 |
| L3465 | | DMEPOS | Shoe heel thomas with wedge | DME > \$500 |
| L3470 | | DMEPOS | Shoe heel thomas extend to b | DME > \$500 |
| L3480 | | DMEPOS | Shoe heel pad & depress for | DME > \$500 |
| L3500 | | DMEPOS | Ortho shoe add leather insol | DME > \$500 |
| L3510 | | DMEPOS | Orthopedic shoe add rub insl | DME > \$500 |
| L3520 | | DMEPOS | O shoe add felt w leath insl | DME > \$500 |
| L3530 | | DMEPOS | Ortho shoe add half sole | DME > \$500 |
| L3540 | | DMEPOS | Ortho shoe add full sole | DME > \$500 |
| L3550 | | DMEPOS | O shoe add standard toe tap | DME > \$500 |
| L3560 | | DMEPOS | O shoe add horseshoe toe tap | DME > \$500 |
| L3570 | | DMEPOS | O shoe add instep extension | DME > \$500 |
| L3580 | | DMEPOS | O shoe add instep velcro clo | DME > \$500 |
| L3590 | | DMEPOS | O shoe convert to sof counte | DME > \$500 |
| L3595 | | DMEPOS | Ortho shoe add march bar | DME > \$500 |
| L3600 | | DMEPOS | Trans shoe calip plate exist | DME > \$500 |
| L3610 | | DMEPOS | Trans shoe caliper plate new | DME > \$500 |
| L3620 | | DMEPOS | Trans shoe solid stirrup exi | DME > \$500 |
| L3630 | | DMEPOS | Trans shoe solid stirrup new | DME > \$500 |
| L3640 | | DMEPOS | Shoe dennis browne splint bo | DME > \$500 |
| L3650 | | DMEPOS | So 8 abd restraint pre ots | DME > \$500 |
| L3660 | | DMEPOS | So 8 ab rstr can/web pre ots | DME > \$500 |
| L3670 | | DMEPOS | So acro/clav can web pre ots | DME > \$500 |
| L3671 | | DMEPOS | So cap design w/o jnts cf | DME > \$500 |
| L3674 | | DMEPOS | So airplane w/wo joint cf | DME > \$500 |
| L3675 | | DMEPOS | So vest canvas/web pre ots | DME > \$500 |
| L3702 | | DMEPOS | Eo w/o joints cf | DME > \$500 |
| L3710 | | DMEPOS | Eo elas w/metal jnts pre ots | DME > \$500 |
| L3720 | | DMEPOS | Forearm/arm cuffs free motio | DME > \$500 |
| L3730 | | DMEPOS | Forearm/arm cuffs ext/flex a | DME > \$500 |
| L3740 | | DMEPOS | Cuffs adj lock w/ active con | DME > \$500 |
| L3760 | | DMEPOS | Eo adj jt prefab custom fit | DME > \$500 |
| L3761 | | DMEPOS | Eo, adj lock joint prefab ot | DME > \$500 |
| L3762 | | DMEPOS | Eo rigid w/o joints pre ots | DME > \$500 |
| L3763 | | DMEPOS | Ewho rigid w/o jnts cf | DME > \$500 |
| L3764 | | DMEPOS | Ewho w/joint(s) cf | DME > \$500 |
| L3765 | | DMEPOS | Ewhfo rigid w/o jnts cf | DME > \$500 |
| L3766 | | DMEPOS | Ewhfo w/joint(s) cf | DME > \$500 |
| L3806 | | DMEPOS | Whfo w/joint(s) custom fab | DME > \$500 |
| L3807 | | DMEPOS | Whfo w/o joints pre cst | DME > \$500 |
| L3808 | | DMEPOS | Whfo, rigid w/o joints | DME > \$500 |
| L3809 | | DMEPOS | Whfo w/o joints pre ots | DME > \$500 |
| L3900 | | DMEPOS | Hinge extension/flex wrist/f | DME > \$500 |

2022 HTA Prior Authorization Code List

| Code | Mod | Procedures & Services | Description | Rule Description |
|-------|-----|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------------|
| L3901 | | DMEPOS | Hinge ext/flex wrist finger | DME > \$500 |
| L3904 | | DMEPOS | Who electric custom fitted | DME > \$500 |
| L3905 | | DMEPOS | Who w/nontorsion jnt(s) cf | DME > \$500 |
| L3906 | | DMEPOS | Who w/o joints cf | DME > \$500 |
| L3908 | | DMEPOS | Who cock-up nonmolde pre ots | DME > \$500 |
| L3912 | | DMEPOS | Hfo flexion glove pre ots | DME > \$500 |
| L3913 | | DMEPOS | Hfo w/o joints cf | DME > \$500 |
| L3915 | | DMEPOS | Who nontorsion jnts pre cst | DME > \$500 |
| L3916 | | DMEPOS | Who nontorsion jnts pre ots | DME > \$500 |
| L3917 | | DMEPOS | Metacarp fx orthosis pre cst | DME > \$500 |
| L3918 | | DMEPOS | Metacarp fx orthosis pre ots | DME > \$500 |
| L3919 | | DMEPOS | Ho w/o joints cf | DME > \$500 |
| L3921 | | DMEPOS | Hfo w/joint(s) cf | DME > \$500 |
| L3923 | | DMEPOS | Hfo without joints pre cst | DME > \$500 |
| L3924 | | DMEPOS | Hfo without joints pre ots | DME > \$500 |
| L3925 | | DMEPOS | Fo pip dip jnt/sprng pre ots | DME > \$500 |
| L3927 | | DMEPOS | Fo pip dip no jt spr pre ots | DME > \$500 |
| L3929 | | DMEPOS | Hfo nontorsion jnts pre cst | DME > \$500 |
| L3930 | | DMEPOS | Hfo nontorsion jnts pre ots | DME > \$500 |
| L3931 | | DMEPOS | Whfo nontorsion joint prefab | DME > \$500 |
| L3933 | | DMEPOS | Fo w/o joints cf | DME > \$500 |
| L3935 | | DMEPOS | Fo nontorsion joint cf | DME > \$500 |
| L3956 | | DMEPOS | Add joint upper ext orthosis | DME > \$500 |
| L3960 | | DMEPOS | Sewho airplan desig abdu pos | DME > \$500 |
| L3961 | | DMEPOS | Sewho cap design w/o jnts cf | DME > \$500 |
| L3962 | | DMEPOS | Sewho erbs palsey design abd | DME > \$500 |
| L3967 | | DMEPOS | Sewho airplane w/o jnts cf | DME > \$500 |
| L3971 | | DMEPOS | Sewho cap design w/jnt(s) cf | DME > \$500 |
| L3973 | | DMEPOS | Sewho airplane w/jnt(s) cf | DME > \$500 |
| L3975 | | DMEPOS | Sewhfo cap design w/o jnt cf | DME > \$500 |
| L3976 | | DMEPOS | Sewhfo airplane w/o jnts cf | DME > \$500 |
| L3977 | | DMEPOS | Sewhfo cap desgn w/jnt(s) cf | DME > \$500 |
| L3978 | | DMEPOS | Sewhfo airplane w/jnt(s) cf | DME > \$500 |
| L3980 | | DMEPOS | Up ext fx orthos humeral nos | DME > \$500 |
| L3981 | | DMEPOS | Ue fx orth shoul cap forearm | DME > \$500 |
| L3982 | | DMEPOS | Upper ext fx orthosis rad/ul | DME > \$500 |
| L3984 | | DMEPOS | Upper ext fx orthosis wrist | DME > \$500 |
| L3995 | | DMEPOS | Sock fracture or equal each | DME > \$500 |
| L4000 | | DMEPOS | Repl girdle milwaukee orth | DME > \$500 |
| L4002 | | DMEPOS | Replace strap, any orthosis | DME > \$500 |
| L4010 | | DMEPOS | Replace trilateral socket br | DME > \$500 |
| L4020 | | DMEPOS | Replace quadlat socket brim | DME > \$500 |
| L4030 | | DMEPOS | Replace socket brim cust fit | DME > \$500 |
| L4040 | | DMEPOS | Replace molded thigh lacer | DME > \$500 |
| L4045 | | DMEPOS | Replace non-molded thigh lac | DME > \$500 |
| L4050 | | DMEPOS | Replace molded calf lacer | DME > \$500 |
| L4055 | | DMEPOS | Replace non-molded calf lace | DME > \$500 |
| L4060 | | DMEPOS | Replace high roll cuff | DME > \$500 |
| L4070 | | DMEPOS | Replace prox & dist upright | DME > \$500 |
| L4080 | | DMEPOS | Repl met band kafo-afo prox | DME > \$500 |
| L4090 | | DMEPOS | Repl met band kafo-afo calf/ | DME > \$500 |
| L4100 | | DMEPOS | Repl leath cuff kafo prox th | DME > \$500 |
| L4110 | | DMEPOS | Repl leath cuff kafo-afo cal | DME > \$500 |
| L4130 | | DMEPOS | Replace pretibial shell | DME > \$500 |
| L4350 | | DMEPOS | Ankle control ortho pre ots | DME > \$500 |
| L4360 | | DMEPOS | Pneumat walking boot pre cst | DME > \$500 |
| L4361 | | DMEPOS | Pneuma/vac walk boot pre ots | DME > \$500 |
| L4370 | | DMEPOS | Pneum full leg splnt pre ots | DME > \$500 |
| L4387 | | DMEPOS | Non-pneum walk boot pre ots | DME > \$500 |
| L4392 | | DMEPOS | Replace afo soft interface | DME > \$500 |

2022 HTA Prior Authorization Code List

| Code | Mod | Procedures & Services | Description | Rule Description |
|-------|-----|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------------|
| L4394 | | DMEPOS | Replace foot drop spint | DME > \$500 |
| L4396 | | DMEPOS | Static or dynami afo pre cst | DME > \$500 |
| L4397 | | DMEPOS | Static or dynami afo pre ots | DME > \$500 |
| L4398 | | DMEPOS | Foot drop splint pre ots | DME > \$500 |
| L4631 | | DMEPOS | Afo, walk boot type, cus fab | DME > \$500 |
| L5000 | | DMEPOS | Sho insert w arch toe filler | DME > \$500 |
| L5010 | | DMEPOS | Mold socket ank hgt w/ toe f | DME > \$500 |
| L5020 | | DMEPOS | Tibial tubercle hgt w/ toe f | DME > \$500 |
| L5050 | | DMEPOS | Ank symes mold sckt sach ft | DME > \$500 |
| L5060 | | DMEPOS | Symes met fr leath socket ar | DME > \$500 |
| L5100 | | DMEPOS | Molded socket shin sach foot | DME > \$500 |
| L5105 | | DMEPOS | Plast socket jts/thgh lacer | DME > \$500 |
| L5150 | | DMEPOS | Mold sckt ext knee shin sach | DME > \$500 |
| L5160 | | DMEPOS | Mold socket bent knee shin s | DME > \$500 |
| L5200 | | DMEPOS | Kne sing axis fric shin sach | DME > \$500 |
| L5210 | | DMEPOS | No knee/ankle joints w/ ft b | DME > \$500 |
| L5220 | | DMEPOS | No knee joint with artic ali | DME > \$500 |
| L5230 | | DMEPOS | Fem focal defic constant fri | DME > \$500 |
| L5250 | | DMEPOS | Hip canad sing axi cons fric | DME > \$500 |
| L5270 | | DMEPOS | Tilt table locking hip sing | DME > \$500 |
| L5280 | | DMEPOS | Hemipelvect canad sing axis | DME > \$500 |
| L5301 | | DMEPOS | Bk mold socket sach ft endo | DME > \$500 |
| L5312 | | DMEPOS | Knee disart, sach ft, endo | DME > \$500 |
| L5321 | | DMEPOS | Ak open end sach | DME > \$500 |
| L5331 | | DMEPOS | Hip disart canadian sach ft | DME > \$500 |
| L5341 | | DMEPOS | Hemipelvectomy canadian sach | DME > \$500 |
| L5400 | | DMEPOS | Postop dress & 1 cast chg bk | DME > \$500 |
| L5410 | | DMEPOS | Postop dsg bk ea add cast ch | DME > \$500 |
| L5420 | | DMEPOS | Postop dsg & 1 cast chg ak/d | DME > \$500 |
| L5430 | | DMEPOS | Postop dsg ak ea add cast ch | DME > \$500 |
| L5450 | | DMEPOS | Postop app non-wgt bear dsg | DME > \$500 |
| L5460 | | DMEPOS | Postop app non-wgt bear dsg | DME > \$500 |
| L5500 | | DMEPOS | Init bk ptb plaster direct | DME > \$500 |
| L5505 | | DMEPOS | Init ak ischal plstr direct | DME > \$500 |
| L5510 | | DMEPOS | Prep bk ptb plaster molded | DME > \$500 |
| L5520 | | DMEPOS | Perp bk ptb thermopls direct | DME > \$500 |
| L5530 | | DMEPOS | Prep bk ptb thermopls molded | DME > \$500 |
| L5535 | | DMEPOS | Prep bk ptb open end socket | DME > \$500 |
| L5540 | | DMEPOS | Prep bk ptb laminated socket | DME > \$500 |
| L5560 | | DMEPOS | Prep ak ischial plast molded | DME > \$500 |
| L5570 | | DMEPOS | Prep ak ischial direct form | DME > \$500 |
| L5580 | | DMEPOS | Prep ak ischial thermo mold | DME > \$500 |
| L5585 | | DMEPOS | Prep ak ischial open end | DME > \$500 |
| L5590 | | DMEPOS | Prep ak ischial laminated | DME > \$500 |
| L5595 | | DMEPOS | Hip disartic sach thermopls | DME > \$500 |
| L5600 | | DMEPOS | Hip disart sach laminat mold | DME > \$500 |
| L5610 | | DMEPOS | Above knee hydracadence | DME > \$500 |
| L5611 | | DMEPOS | Ak 4 bar link w/fric swing | DME > \$500 |
| L5613 | | DMEPOS | Ak 4 bar ling w/hydraul swig | DME > \$500 |
| L5614 | | DMEPOS | 4-bar link above knee w/swng | DME > \$500 |
| L5616 | | DMEPOS | Ak univ multiplex sys frict | DME > \$500 |
| L5617 | | DMEPOS | Ak/bk self-aligning unit ea | DME > \$500 |
| L5618 | | DMEPOS | Test socket symes | DME > \$500 |
| L5620 | | DMEPOS | Test socket below knee | DME > \$500 |
| L5622 | | DMEPOS | Test socket knee disarticula | DME > \$500 |
| L5624 | | DMEPOS | Test socket above knee | DME > \$500 |
| L5626 | | DMEPOS | Test socket hip disarticulat | DME > \$500 |
| L5628 | | DMEPOS | Test socket hemipelvectomy | DME > \$500 |
| L5629 | | DMEPOS | Below knee acrylic socket | DME > \$500 |
| L5630 | | DMEPOS | Syme typ expandabl wall sckt | DME > \$500 |

2022 HTA Prior Authorization Code List

| Code | Mod | Procedures & Services | Description | Rule Description |
|-------|-----|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------------|
| L5631 | | DMEPOS | Ak/knee disartic acrylic soc | DME > \$500 |
| L5632 | | DMEPOS | Symes type ptb brim design s | DME > \$500 |
| L5634 | | DMEPOS | Symes type poster opening so | DME > \$500 |
| L5636 | | DMEPOS | Symes type medial opening so | DME > \$500 |
| L5637 | | DMEPOS | Below knee total contact | DME > \$500 |
| L5638 | | DMEPOS | Below knee leather socket | DME > \$500 |
| L5639 | | DMEPOS | Below knee wood socket | DME > \$500 |
| L5640 | | DMEPOS | Knee disarticulat leather so | DME > \$500 |
| L5642 | | DMEPOS | Above knee leather socket | DME > \$500 |
| L5643 | | DMEPOS | Hip flex inner socket ext fr | DME > \$500 |
| L5644 | | DMEPOS | Above knee wood socket | DME > \$500 |
| L5645 | | DMEPOS | Bk flex inner socket ext fra | DME > \$500 |
| L5646 | | DMEPOS | Below knee cushion socket | DME > \$500 |
| L5647 | | DMEPOS | Below knee suction socket | DME > \$500 |
| L5648 | | DMEPOS | Above knee cushion socket | DME > \$500 |
| L5649 | | DMEPOS | Isch containmt/narrow m-l so | DME > \$500 |
| L5650 | | DMEPOS | Tot contact ak/knee disart s | DME > \$500 |
| L5651 | | DMEPOS | Ak flex inner socket ext fra | DME > \$500 |
| L5652 | | DMEPOS | Suction susp ak/knee disart | DME > \$500 |
| L5653 | | DMEPOS | Knee disart expand wall sock | DME > \$500 |
| L5654 | | DMEPOS | Socket insert symes | DME > \$500 |
| L5655 | | DMEPOS | Socket insert below knee | DME > \$500 |
| L5656 | | DMEPOS | Socket insert knee articulat | DME > \$500 |
| L5658 | | DMEPOS | Socket insert above knee | DME > \$500 |
| L5661 | | DMEPOS | Multi-durometer symes | DME > \$500 |
| L5665 | | DMEPOS | Multi-durometer below knee | DME > \$500 |
| L5666 | | DMEPOS | Below knee cuff suspension | DME > \$500 |
| L5668 | | DMEPOS | Bk molded distal cushion | DME > \$500 |
| L5670 | | DMEPOS | Bk molded supracondylar susp | DME > \$500 |
| L5671 | | DMEPOS | Bk/ak locking mechanism | DME > \$500 |
| L5672 | | DMEPOS | Bk removable medial brim sus | DME > \$500 |
| L5673 | | DMEPOS | Socket insert w lock mech | DME > \$500 |
| L5676 | | DMEPOS | Bk knee joints single axis p | DME > \$500 |
| L5677 | | DMEPOS | Bk knee joints polycentric p | DME > \$500 |
| L5678 | | DMEPOS | Bk joint covers pair | DME > \$500 |
| L5679 | | DMEPOS | Socket insert w/o lock mech | DME > \$500 |
| L5680 | | DMEPOS | Bk thigh lacer non-molded | DME > \$500 |
| L5681 | | DMEPOS | Intl custm cong/latyp insert | DME > \$500 |
| L5682 | | DMEPOS | Bk thigh lacer glut/ischia m | DME > \$500 |
| L5683 | | DMEPOS | Initial custom socket insert | DME > \$500 |
| L5684 | | DMEPOS | Bk fork strap | DME > \$500 |
| L5685 | | DMEPOS | Below knee sus/seal sleeve | DME > \$500 |
| L5686 | | DMEPOS | Bk back check | DME > \$500 |
| L5688 | | DMEPOS | Bk waist belt webbing | DME > \$500 |
| L5690 | | DMEPOS | Bk waist belt padded and lin | DME > \$500 |
| L5692 | | DMEPOS | Ak pelvic control belt light | DME > \$500 |
| L5694 | | DMEPOS | Ak pelvic control belt pad/l | DME > \$500 |
| L5695 | | DMEPOS | Ak sleeve susp neoprene/equa | DME > \$500 |
| L5696 | | DMEPOS | Ak/knee disartic pelvic join | DME > \$500 |
| L5697 | | DMEPOS | Ak/knee disartic pelvic band | DME > \$500 |
| L5698 | | DMEPOS | Ak/knee disartic silesian ba | DME > \$500 |
| L5699 | | DMEPOS | Shoulder harness | DME > \$500 |
| L5700 | | DMEPOS | Replace socket below knee | DME > \$500 |
| L5701 | | DMEPOS | Replace socket above knee | DME > \$500 |
| L5702 | | DMEPOS | Replace socket hip | DME > \$500 |
| L5703 | | DMEPOS | Symes ankle w/o (sach) foot | DME > \$500 |
| L5704 | | DMEPOS | Custom shape cover bk | DME > \$500 |
| L5705 | | DMEPOS | Custom shape cover ak | DME > \$500 |
| L5706 | | DMEPOS | Custom shape cvr knee disart | DME > \$500 |
| L5707 | | DMEPOS | Custom shape cvr hip disart | DME > \$500 |

2022 HTA Prior Authorization Code List

| Code | Mod | Procedures & Services | Description | Rule Description |
|-------|-----|-----------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| L5710 | | DMEPOS | Knee-shin exo sng axi mnl loc | DME > \$500 |
| L5711 | | DMEPOS | Knee-shin exo mnl lock ultra | DME > \$500 |
| L5712 | | DMEPOS | Knee-shin exo frict swg & st | DME > \$500 |
| L5714 | | DMEPOS | Knee-shin exo variable frict | DME > \$500 |
| L5716 | | DMEPOS | Knee-shin exo mech stance ph | DME > \$500 |
| L5718 | | DMEPOS | Knee-shin exo frct swg & sta | DME > \$500 |
| L5722 | | DMEPOS | Knee-shin pneum swg frct exo | DME > \$500 |
| L5724 | | DMEPOS | Knee-shin exo fluid swing ph | DME > \$500 |
| L5726 | | DMEPOS | Knee-shin ext jnts fld swg e | DME > \$500 |
| L5728 | | DMEPOS | Knee-shin fluid swg & stance | DME > \$500 |
| L5780 | | DMEPOS | Knee-shin pneum/hydra pneum | DME > \$500 |
| L5781 | | DMEPOS | Lower limb pros vacuum pump | DME > \$500 |
| L5782 | | DMEPOS | Hd low limb pros vacuum pump | DME > \$500 |
| L5785 | | DMEPOS | Exoskeletal bk ultralt mater | DME > \$500 |
| L5790 | | DMEPOS | Exoskeletal ak ultra-light m | DME > \$500 |
| L5795 | | DMEPOS | Exoskel hip ultra-light mate | DME > \$500 |
| L5810 | | DMEPOS | Endoskel knee-shin mnl lock | DME > \$500 |
| L5811 | | DMEPOS | Endo knee-shin mnl lck ultra | DME > \$500 |
| L5812 | | DMEPOS | Endo knee-shin frct swg & st | DME > \$500 |
| L5814 | | DMEPOS | Endo knee-shin hydral swg ph | DME > \$500 |
| L5816 | | DMEPOS | Endo knee-shin polyc mch sta | DME > \$500 |
| L5818 | | DMEPOS | Endo knee-shin frct swg & st | DME > \$500 |
| L5822 | | DMEPOS | Endo knee-shin pneum swg frc | DME > \$500 |
| L5824 | | DMEPOS | Endo knee-shin fluid swing p | DME > \$500 |
| L5826 | | DMEPOS | Miniature knee joint | DME > \$500 |
| L5828 | | DMEPOS | Endo knee-shin fluid swg/sta | DME > \$500 |
| L5830 | | DMEPOS | Endo knee-shin pneum/swg pha | DME > \$500 |
| L5840 | | DMEPOS | Multi-axial knee/shin system | DME > \$500 |
| L5845 | | DMEPOS | Knee-shin sys stance flexion | DME > \$500 |
| L5848 | | DMEPOS | Knee-shin sys hydraul stance | DME > \$500 |
| L5850 | | DMEPOS | Endo ak/hip knee extens assi | DME > \$500 |
| L5855 | | DMEPOS | Mech hip extension assist | DME > \$500 |
| L5856 | | DMEPOS | Elec knee-shin swing/stance | DME > \$500 |
| L5857 | | DMEPOS | Elec knee-shin swing only | DME > \$500 |
| L5858 | | DMEPOS | Stance phase only | DME > \$500 |
| L5859 | | DMEPOS | Knee-shin pro flex/ext cont | DME > \$500 |
| L5910 | | DMEPOS | Endo below knee alignable sy | DME > \$500 |
| L5920 | | DMEPOS | Endo ak/hip alignable system | DME > \$500 |
| L5925 | | DMEPOS | Above knee manual lock | DME > \$500 |
| L5930 | | DMEPOS | High activity knee frame | DME > \$500 |
| L5940 | | DMEPOS | Endo bk ultra-light material | DME > \$500 |
| L5950 | | DMEPOS | Endo ak ultra-light material | DME > \$500 |
| L5960 | | DMEPOS | Endo hip ultra-light materia | DME > \$500 |
| L5961 | | DMEPOS | Endo poly hip, pneu/hyd/rot | DME > \$500 |
| L5962 | | DMEPOS | Below knee flex cover system | DME > \$500 |
| L5964 | | DMEPOS | Above knee flex cover system | DME > \$500 |
| L5966 | | DMEPOS | Hip flexible cover system | DME > \$500 |
| L5968 | | DMEPOS | Multiaxial ankle w dorsiflex | DME > \$500 |
| L5970 | | DMEPOS | Foot external keel sach foot | DME > \$500 |
| L5971 | | DMEPOS | Sach foot, replacement | DME > \$500 |
| L5972 | | DMEPOS | Flexible keel foot | DME > \$500 |
| L5973 | | DMEPOS | Ank-foot sys dors-plant flex | DME > \$500 |
| L5974 | | DMEPOS | Foot single axis ankle/foot | DME > \$500 |
| L5975 | | DMEPOS | Combo ankle/foot prosthesis | DME > \$500 |
| L5976 | | DMEPOS | Energy storing foot | DME > \$500 |
| L5978 | | DMEPOS | Ft prosth multiaxial ankl/ft | DME > \$500 |
| L5979 | | DMEPOS | Multi-axial ankle/ft prosth | DME > \$500 |
| L5980 | | DMEPOS | Flex foot system | DME > \$500 |
| L5981 | | DMEPOS | Flex-walk sys low ext prosth | DME > \$500 |
| L5982 | | DMEPOS | Exoskeletal axial rotation u | DME > \$500 |

2022 HTA Prior Authorization Code List

| Code | Mod | Procedures & Services | Description | Rule Description |
|-------|-----|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------------|
| L5984 | | DMEPOS | Endoskeletal axial rotation | DME > \$500 |
| L5985 | | DMEPOS | Lwr ext dynamic prosth pylon | DME > \$500 |
| L5986 | | DMEPOS | Multi-axial rotation unit | DME > \$500 |
| L5987 | | DMEPOS | Shank ft w vert load pylon | DME > \$500 |
| L5988 | | DMEPOS | Vertical shock reducing pylo | DME > \$500 |
| L5990 | | DMEPOS | User adjustable heel height | DME > \$500 |
| L6000 | | DMEPOS | Part hand thumb rem | DME > \$500 |
| L6010 | | DMEPOS | Part hand little/ring | DME > \$500 |
| L6020 | | DMEPOS | Part hand no fingers | DME > \$500 |
| L6026 | | DMEPOS | Part hand myo exclu term dev | DME > \$500 |
| L6050 | | DMEPOS | Wrst mld sck flx hng tri pad | DME > \$500 |
| L6055 | | DMEPOS | Wrst mold sock w/exp interfa | DME > \$500 |
| L6100 | | DMEPOS | Elb mold sock flex hinge pad | DME > \$500 |
| L6110 | | DMEPOS | Elbow mold sock suspension t | DME > \$500 |
| L6120 | | DMEPOS | Elbow mold doub splt soc ste | DME > \$500 |
| L6130 | | DMEPOS | Elbow stump activated lock h | DME > \$500 |
| L6200 | | DMEPOS | Elbow mold outsid lock hinge | DME > \$500 |
| L6205 | | DMEPOS | Elbow molded w/ expand inter | DME > \$500 |
| L6250 | | DMEPOS | Elbow inter loc elbow forarm | DME > \$500 |
| L6300 | | DMEPOS | Shldr disart int lock elbow | DME > \$500 |
| L6310 | | DMEPOS | Shoulder passive restor comp | DME > \$500 |
| L6320 | | DMEPOS | Shoulder passive restor cap | DME > \$500 |
| L6350 | | DMEPOS | Thoracic intern lock elbow | DME > \$500 |
| L6360 | | DMEPOS | Thoracic passive restor comp | DME > \$500 |
| L6370 | | DMEPOS | Thoracic passive restor cap | DME > \$500 |
| L6380 | | DMEPOS | Postop dsg cast chg wrst/elb | DME > \$500 |
| L6382 | | DMEPOS | Postop dsg cast chg elb dis/ | DME > \$500 |
| L6384 | | DMEPOS | Postop dsg cast chg shldr/t | DME > \$500 |
| L6386 | | DMEPOS | Postop ea cast chg & realign | DME > \$500 |
| L6388 | | DMEPOS | Postop applicat rigid dsg on | DME > \$500 |
| L6400 | | DMEPOS | Below elbow prosth tiss shap | DME > \$500 |
| L6450 | | DMEPOS | Elb disart prosth tiss shap | DME > \$500 |
| L6500 | | DMEPOS | Above elbow prosth tiss shap | DME > \$500 |
| L6550 | | DMEPOS | Shldr disar prosth tiss shap | DME > \$500 |
| L6570 | | DMEPOS | Scap thorac prosth tiss shap | DME > \$500 |
| L6580 | | DMEPOS | Wrist/elbow bowden cable mol | DME > \$500 |
| L6582 | | DMEPOS | Wrist/elbow bowden cbl dir f | DME > \$500 |
| L6584 | | DMEPOS | Elbow fair lead cable molded | DME > \$500 |
| L6586 | | DMEPOS | Elbow fair lead cable dir fo | DME > \$500 |
| L6588 | | DMEPOS | Shdr fair lead cable molded | DME > \$500 |
| L6590 | | DMEPOS | Shdr fair lead cable direct | DME > \$500 |
| L6600 | | DMEPOS | Polycentric hinge pair | DME > \$500 |
| L6605 | | DMEPOS | Single pivot hinge pair | DME > \$500 |
| L6610 | | DMEPOS | Flexible metal hinge pair | DME > \$500 |
| L6611 | | DMEPOS | Additional switch, ext power | DME > \$500 |
| L6615 | | DMEPOS | Disconnect locking wrist uni | DME > \$500 |
| L6616 | | DMEPOS | Disconnect insert locking wr | DME > \$500 |
| L6620 | | DMEPOS | Flexion/extension wrist unit | DME > \$500 |
| L6621 | | DMEPOS | Flex/ext wrist w/wo friction | DME > \$500 |
| L6623 | | DMEPOS | Spring-ass rot wrst w/ latch | DME > \$500 |
| L6624 | | DMEPOS | Flex/ext/rotation wrist unit | DME > \$500 |
| L6625 | | DMEPOS | Rotation wrst w/ cable lock | DME > \$500 |
| L6628 | | DMEPOS | Quick disconn hook adapter o | DME > \$500 |
| L6629 | | DMEPOS | Lamination collar w/ couplin | DME > \$500 |
| L6630 | | DMEPOS | Stainless steel any wrist | DME > \$500 |
| L6632 | | DMEPOS | Latex suspension sleeve each | DME > \$500 |
| L6635 | | DMEPOS | Lift assist for elbow | DME > \$500 |
| L6637 | | DMEPOS | Nudge control elbow lock | DME > \$500 |
| L6638 | | DMEPOS | Elec lock on manual pw elbow | DME > \$500 |
| L6640 | | DMEPOS | Shoulder abduction joint pai | DME > \$500 |

2022 HTA Prior Authorization Code List

| Code | Mod | Procedures & Services | Description | Rule Description |
|-------|-----|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------------|
| L6641 | | DMEPOS | Excursion amplifier pulley t | DME > \$500 |
| L6642 | | DMEPOS | Excursion amplifier lever ty | DME > \$500 |
| L6645 | | DMEPOS | Shoulder flexion-abduction j | DME > \$500 |
| L6646 | | DMEPOS | Multipo locking shoulder jnt | DME > \$500 |
| L6647 | | DMEPOS | Shoulder lock actuator | DME > \$500 |
| L6648 | | DMEPOS | Ext pwrld shlder lock/unlock | DME > \$500 |
| L6650 | | DMEPOS | Shoulder universal joint | DME > \$500 |
| L6655 | | DMEPOS | Standard control cable extra | DME > \$500 |
| L6660 | | DMEPOS | Heavy duty control cable | DME > \$500 |
| L6665 | | DMEPOS | Teflon or equal cable lining | DME > \$500 |
| L6670 | | DMEPOS | Hook to hand cable adapter | DME > \$500 |
| L6672 | | DMEPOS | Harness chest/shlder saddle | DME > \$500 |
| L6675 | | DMEPOS | Harness figure of 8 sing con | DME > \$500 |
| L6676 | | DMEPOS | Harness figure of 8 dual con | DME > \$500 |
| L6677 | | DMEPOS | Ue triple control harness | DME > \$500 |
| L6680 | | DMEPOS | Test sock wrist disart/bel e | DME > \$500 |
| L6682 | | DMEPOS | Test sock elbw disart/above | DME > \$500 |
| L6684 | | DMEPOS | Test socket shldr disart/tho | DME > \$500 |
| L6686 | | DMEPOS | Suction socket | DME > \$500 |
| L6687 | | DMEPOS | Frame typ socket bel elbow/w | DME > \$500 |
| L6688 | | DMEPOS | Frame typ sock above elb/dis | DME > \$500 |
| L6689 | | DMEPOS | Frame typ socket shoulder di | DME > \$500 |
| L6690 | | DMEPOS | Frame typ sock interscap-tho | DME > \$500 |
| L6691 | | DMEPOS | Removable insert each | DME > \$500 |
| L6692 | | DMEPOS | Silicone gel insert or equal | DME > \$500 |
| L6693 | | DMEPOS | Lockingelbow forearm cntrbal | DME > \$500 |
| L6694 | | DMEPOS | Elbow socket ins use w/lock | DME > \$500 |
| L6695 | | DMEPOS | Elbow socket ins use w/o lck | DME > \$500 |
| L6696 | | DMEPOS | Cus elbo skt in for con/atyp | DME > \$500 |
| L6697 | | DMEPOS | Cus elbo skt in not con/atyp | DME > \$500 |
| L6698 | | DMEPOS | Below/above elbow lock mech | DME > \$500 |
| L6703 | | DMEPOS | Term dev, passive hand mitt | DME > \$500 |
| L6704 | | DMEPOS | Term dev, sport/rec/work att | DME > \$500 |
| L6706 | | DMEPOS | Term dev mech hook vol open | DME > \$500 |
| L6707 | | DMEPOS | Term dev mech hook vol close | DME > \$500 |
| L6708 | | DMEPOS | Term dev mech hand vol open | DME > \$500 |
| L6709 | | DMEPOS | Term dev mech hand vol close | DME > \$500 |
| L6711 | | DMEPOS | Ped term dev, hook, vol open | DME > \$500 |
| L6712 | | DMEPOS | Ped term dev, hook, vol clos | DME > \$500 |
| L6713 | | DMEPOS | Ped term dev, hand, vol open | DME > \$500 |
| L6714 | | DMEPOS | Ped term dev, hand, vol clos | DME > \$500 |
| L6715 | | DMEPOS | Term device, multi art digit | DME > \$500 |
| L6721 | | DMEPOS | Hook/hand, hvy dtv, vol open | DME > \$500 |
| L6722 | | DMEPOS | Hook/hand, hvy dtv, vol clos | DME > \$500 |
| L6805 | | DMEPOS | Term dev modifier wrist unit | DME > \$500 |
| L6810 | | DMEPOS | Term dev precision pinch dev | DME > \$500 |
| L6880 | | DMEPOS | Elec hand ind art digits | DME > \$500 |
| L6881 | | DMEPOS | Term dev auto grasp feature | DME > \$500 |
| L6882 | | DMEPOS | Microprocessor control uplmb | DME > \$500 |
| L6883 | | DMEPOS | Replc sockt below e/w disa | DME > \$500 |
| L6884 | | DMEPOS | Replc sockt above elbow disa | DME > \$500 |
| L6885 | | DMEPOS | Replc sockt shldr dis/interc | DME > \$500 |
| L6890 | | DMEPOS | Prefab glove for term device | DME > \$500 |
| L6895 | | DMEPOS | Custom glove for term device | DME > \$500 |
| L6900 | | DMEPOS | Hand restorat thumb/1 finger | DME > \$500 |
| L6905 | | DMEPOS | Hand restoration multiple fi | DME > \$500 |
| L6910 | | DMEPOS | Hand restoration no fingers | DME > \$500 |
| L6915 | | DMEPOS | Hand restoration replacmnt g | DME > \$500 |
| L6920 | | DMEPOS | Wrist disarticul switch ctrl | DME > \$500 |
| L6925 | | DMEPOS | Wrist disart myoelectronic c | DME > \$500 |

2022 HTA Prior Authorization Code List

| Code | Mod | Procedures & Services | Description | Rule Description |
|-------|-----|-----------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| L6930 | | DMEPOS | Below elbow switch control | DME > \$500 |
| L6935 | | DMEPOS | Below elbow myoelectronic ct | DME > \$500 |
| L6940 | | DMEPOS | Elbow disarticulation switch | DME > \$500 |
| L6945 | | DMEPOS | Elbow disart myoelectronic c | DME > \$500 |
| L6950 | | DMEPOS | Above elbow switch control | DME > \$500 |
| L6955 | | DMEPOS | Above elbow myoelectronic ct | DME > \$500 |
| L6960 | | DMEPOS | Shldr disartic switch contro | DME > \$500 |
| L6965 | | DMEPOS | Shldr disartic myoelectronic | DME > \$500 |
| L6970 | | DMEPOS | Interscapular-thor switch ct | DME > \$500 |
| L6975 | | DMEPOS | Interscap-thor myoelectronic | DME > \$500 |
| L7007 | | DMEPOS | Adult electric hand | DME > \$500 |
| L7008 | | DMEPOS | Pediatric electric hand | DME > \$500 |
| L7009 | | DMEPOS | Adult electric hook | DME > \$500 |
| L7040 | | DMEPOS | Prehensile actuator | DME > \$500 |
| L7045 | | DMEPOS | Pediatric electric hook | DME > \$500 |
| L7170 | | DMEPOS | Electronic elbow hosmer swit | DME > \$500 |
| L7180 | | DMEPOS | Electronic elbow sequential | DME > \$500 |
| L7181 | | DMEPOS | Electronic elbo simultaneous | DME > \$500 |
| L7185 | | DMEPOS | Electron elbow adolescent sw | DME > \$500 |
| L7186 | | DMEPOS | Electron elbow child switch | DME > \$500 |
| L7190 | | DMEPOS | Elbow adolescent myoelectron | DME > \$500 |
| L7191 | | DMEPOS | Elbow child myoelectronic ct | DME > \$500 |
| L7259 | | DMEPOS | Electronic wrist rotator any | DME > \$500 |
| L7360 | | DMEPOS | Six volt bat otto bock/eq ea | DME > \$500 |
| L7362 | | DMEPOS | Battery chrgr six volt otto | DME > \$500 |
| L7364 | | DMEPOS | Twelve volt battery utah/equ | DME > \$500 |
| L7366 | | DMEPOS | Battery chrgr 12 volt utah/e | DME > \$500 |
| L7367 | | DMEPOS | Replacemnt lithium ionbatter | DME > \$500 |
| L7368 | | DMEPOS | Lithium ion battery charger | DME > \$500 |
| L7400 | | DMEPOS | Add ue prost be/wd, utl lite | DME > \$500 |
| L7401 | | DMEPOS | Add ue prost a/e utl lite mat | DME > \$500 |
| L7402 | | DMEPOS | Add ue prost s/d utl lite mat | DME > \$500 |
| L7403 | | DMEPOS | Add ue prost b/e acrylic | DME > \$500 |
| L7404 | | DMEPOS | Add ue prost a/e acrylic | DME > \$500 |
| L7405 | | DMEPOS | Add ue prost s/d acrylic | DME > \$500 |
| L7700 | | DMEPOS | Pros soc insert gasket/seal | DME > \$500 |
| L8000 | | DMEPOS | Mastectomy bra | DME > \$500 |
| L8001 | | DMEPOS | Breast prosthesis bra & form | DME > \$500 |
| L8002 | | DMEPOS | Brst prsth bra & bilat form | DME > \$500 |
| L8015 | | DMEPOS | Ext breastprosthesis garment | DME > \$500 |
| L8020 | | DMEPOS | Mastectomy form | DME > \$500 |
| L8030 | | DMEPOS | Breast prosthesis w/o adhesive | DME > \$500 |
| L8031 | | DMEPOS | Breast prosthesis w adhesive | DME > \$500 |
| L8032 | | DMEPOS | Reusable nipple prosthesis | DME > \$500 |
| L8033 | | DMEPOS | Nipple prosthesis custom, ea | DME > \$500 |
| L8035 | | DMEPOS | Custom breast prosthesis | DME > \$500 |
| L8040 | KM | DMEPOS | Nasal prosthesis | DME > \$500 |
| L8040 | KN | DMEPOS | Nasal prosthesis | DME > \$500 |
| L8040 | | DMEPOS | Nasal prosthesis | DME > \$500 |
| L8041 | KM | DMEPOS | Midfacial prosthesis | DME > \$500 |
| L8041 | KN | DMEPOS | Midfacial prosthesis | DME > \$500 |
| L8041 | | DMEPOS | Midfacial prosthesis | DME > \$500 |
| L8042 | KM | DMEPOS | Orbital prosthesis | DME > \$500 |
| L8042 | KN | DMEPOS | Orbital prosthesis | DME > \$500 |
| L8042 | | DMEPOS | Orbital prosthesis | DME > \$500 |
| L8043 | KM | DMEPOS | Upper facial prosthesis | DME > \$500 |
| L8043 | KN | DMEPOS | Upper facial prosthesis | DME > \$500 |
| L8043 | | DMEPOS | Upper facial prosthesis | DME > \$500 |
| L8044 | KM | DMEPOS | Hemi-facial prosthesis | DME > \$500 |
| L8044 | KN | DMEPOS | Hemi-facial prosthesis | DME > \$500 |

2022 HTA Prior Authorization Code List

| Code | Mod | Procedures & Services | Description | Rule Description |
|-------|-----|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------------|
| L8044 | | DMEPOS | Hemi-facial prosthesis | DME > \$500 |
| L8045 | KM | DMEPOS | Auricular prosthesis | DME > \$500 |
| L8045 | KN | DMEPOS | Auricular prosthesis | DME > \$500 |
| L8045 | | DMEPOS | Auricular prosthesis | DME > \$500 |
| L8046 | KM | DMEPOS | Partial facial prosthesis | DME > \$500 |
| L8046 | KN | DMEPOS | Partial facial prosthesis | DME > \$500 |
| L8046 | | DMEPOS | Partial facial prosthesis | DME > \$500 |
| L8047 | KM | DMEPOS | Nasal septal prosthesis | DME > \$500 |
| L8047 | KN | DMEPOS | Nasal septal prosthesis | DME > \$500 |
| L8047 | | DMEPOS | Nasal septal prosthesis | DME > \$500 |
| L8300 | | DMEPOS | Truss single w/ standard pad | DME > \$500 |
| L8310 | | DMEPOS | Truss double w/ standard pad | DME > \$500 |
| L8320 | | DMEPOS | Truss addition to std pad wa | DME > \$500 |
| L8330 | | DMEPOS | Truss add to std pad scrotal | DME > \$500 |
| L8400 | | DMEPOS | Sheath below knee | DME > \$500 |
| L8410 | | DMEPOS | Sheath above knee | DME > \$500 |
| L8415 | | DMEPOS | Sheath upper limb | DME > \$500 |
| L8417 | | DMEPOS | Pros sheath/sock w gel cushn | DME > \$500 |
| L8420 | | DMEPOS | Prosthetic sock multi ply bk | DME > \$500 |
| L8430 | | DMEPOS | Prosthetic sock multi ply ak | DME > \$500 |
| L8435 | | DMEPOS | Pros sock multi ply upper lm | DME > \$500 |
| L8440 | | DMEPOS | Shrinker below knee | DME > \$500 |
| L8460 | | DMEPOS | Shrinker above knee | DME > \$500 |
| L8465 | | DMEPOS | Shrinker upper limb | DME > \$500 |
| L8470 | | DMEPOS | Pros sock single ply bk | DME > \$500 |
| L8480 | | DMEPOS | Pros sock single ply ak | DME > \$500 |
| L8485 | | DMEPOS | Pros sock single ply upper l | DME > \$500 |
| L8500 | | DMEPOS | Artificial larynx | DME > \$500 |
| L8501 | | DMEPOS | Tracheostomy speaking valve | DME > \$500 |
| L8507 | | DMEPOS | Trach-esoph voice pros pt in | DME > \$500 |
| L8509 | | DMEPOS | Trach-esoph voice pros md in | DME > \$500 |
| L8510 | | DMEPOS | Voice amplifier | DME > \$500 |
| L8511 | | DMEPOS | Indwelling trach insert | DME > \$500 |
| L8512 | | DMEPOS | Gel cap for trach voice pros | DME > \$500 |
| L8513 | | DMEPOS | Trach pros cleaning device | DME > \$500 |
| L8514 | | DMEPOS | Repl trach puncture dilator | DME > \$500 |
| L8515 | | DMEPOS | Gel cap app device for trach | DME > \$500 |
| L8600 | | DMEPOS | Implant breast silicone/eq | DME > \$500 |
| L8603 | | DMEPOS | Collagen imp urinary 2.5 ml | DME > \$500 |
| L8605 | | DMEPOS | Inj bulking agent anal canal | DME > \$500 |
| L8606 | | DMEPOS | Synthetic implnt urinary 1ml | DME > \$500 |
| L8607 | | DMEPOS | Inj vocal cord bulking agent | DME > \$500 |
| L8608 | | DMEPOS | Arg ii ext com/sup/acc misc | DME > \$500 |
| L8609 | | DMEPOS | Artificial cornea | DME > \$500 |
| L8610 | | DMEPOS | Ocular implant | DME > \$500 |
| L8612 | | DMEPOS | Aqueous shunt prosthesis | DME > \$500 |
| L8613 | | DMEPOS | Ossicular implant | DME > \$500 |
| L8614 | | Auditory Implants | Cochlear device | DME > \$500 |
| L8615 | | Auditory Implants | Coch implant headset replace | DME > \$500 |
| L8616 | | Auditory Implants | Coch implant microphone repl | DME > \$500 |
| L8617 | | Auditory Implants | Coch implant trans coil repl | DME > \$500 |
| L8618 | | Auditory Implants | Coch implant tran cable repl | DME > \$500 |
| L8619 | | Auditory Implants | Coch imp ext proc/contr rplc | DME > \$500 |
| L8621 | | DMEPOS | Repl zinc air battery | DME > \$500 |
| L8622 | | DMEPOS | Repl alkaline battery | DME > \$500 |
| L8623 | | DMEPOS | Lith ion batt cid,non-earlvl | DME > \$500 |
| L8624 | | DMEPOS | Lith ion batt cid, ear level | DME > \$500 |
| L8625 | | DMEPOS | Charger coch impl/aoi battry | DME > \$500 |
| L8627 | | Auditory Implants | Cid ext speech process repl | DME > \$500 |
| L8628 | | Auditory Implants | Cid ext controller repl | DME > \$500 |

2022 HTA Prior Authorization Code List

| Code | Mod | Procedures & Services | Description | Rule Description |
|-------|-----|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| L8629 | | DMEPOS | Cid transmit coil and cable | DME > \$500 |
| L8630 | | DMEPOS | Metacarpophalangeal implant | DME > \$500 |
| L8631 | | DMEPOS | Mcp joint repl 2 pc or more | DME > \$500 |
| L8641 | | DMEPOS | Metatarsal joint implant | DME > \$500 |
| L8642 | | DMEPOS | Hallux implant | DME > \$500 |
| L8658 | | DMEPOS | Interphalangeal joint spacer | DME > \$500 |
| L8659 | | DMEPOS | Interphalangeal joint repl | DME > \$500 |
| L8670 | | DMEPOS | Vascular graft, synthetic | DME > \$500 |
| L8679 | | DMEPOS | Imp neurosti pls gn any type | DME > \$500 |
| L8681 | | DMEPOS | Pt prgrm for implt neurostim | DME > \$500 |
| L8682 | | DMEPOS | Implt neurostim radiofq rec | DME > \$500 |
| L8683 | | DMEPOS | Radiofq trsmtr for implt neu | DME > \$500 |
| L8684 | | DMEPOS | Radiofq trsmtr implt scri neu | DME > \$500 |
| L8689 | | DMEPOS | External recharg sys intern | DME > \$500 |
| L8690 | | Auditory Implants | Aud osseo dev, int/ext comp | DME > \$500 |
| L8691 | | Auditory Implants | Aoi snd proc repl excl actua | DME > \$500 |
| L8693 | | Auditory Implants | Aud osseo dev, abutment | DME > \$500 |
| L8694 | | Auditory Implants | Aoi transducer/actuator repl | DME > \$500 |
| L8695 | | DMEPOS | External recharg sys extern | DME > \$500 |
| L8696 | | DMEPOS | Ext antenna phren nerve stim | DME > \$500 |
| L8698 | | DMEPOS | Misc used with tot art heart | DME > \$500 |
| L8701 | | DMEPOS | Pow ue rom dev ewh uprt cust | DME > \$500 |
| L8702 | | DMEPOS | Pow ue rom dev ewhf uprt cus | DME > \$500 |
| Q0081 | | Home Health Care - Non-nutritional | Infusion ther other than che | |
| Q0477 | | DMEPOS | Pwr Module Pt Cable Lvad Rpl | DME > \$500 |
| Q0478 | | DMEPOS | Power adapter, combo vad | DME > \$500 |
| Q0479 | | DMEPOS | Power module combo vad, rep | DME > \$500 |
| Q0480 | | DMEPOS | Driver pneumatic vad, rep | DME > \$500 |
| Q0481 | | DMEPOS | Microprcsr cu elec vad, rep | DME > \$500 |
| Q0482 | | DMEPOS | Microprcsr cu combo vad, rep | DME > \$500 |
| Q0483 | | DMEPOS | Monitor elec vad, rep | DME > \$500 |
| Q0484 | | DMEPOS | Monitor elec or comb vad rep | DME > \$500 |
| Q0485 | | DMEPOS | Monitor cable elec vad, rep | DME > \$500 |
| Q0486 | | DMEPOS | Mon cable elec/pneum vad rep | DME > \$500 |
| Q0487 | | DMEPOS | Leads any type vad, rep only | DME > \$500 |
| Q0489 | | DMEPOS | Pwr pck base combo vad, rep | DME > \$500 |
| Q0490 | | DMEPOS | Emr pwr source elec vad, rep | DME > \$500 |
| Q0491 | | DMEPOS | Emr pwr source combo vad rep | DME > \$500 |
| Q0492 | | DMEPOS | Emr pwr cbl elec vad, rep | DME > \$500 |
| Q0493 | | DMEPOS | Emr pwr cbl combo vad, rep | DME > \$500 |
| Q0494 | | DMEPOS | Emr hd pmp elec/combo, rep | DME > \$500 |
| Q0495 | | DMEPOS | Charger elec/combo vad, rep | DME > \$500 |
| Q0496 | | DMEPOS | Battery elec/combo vad, rep | DME > \$500 |
| Q0497 | | DMEPOS | Bat clps elec/comb vad, rep | DME > \$500 |
| Q0498 | | DMEPOS | Holster elec/combo vad, rep | DME > \$500 |
| Q0499 | | DMEPOS | Belt/vest elec/combo vad rep | DME > \$500 |
| Q0500 | | DMEPOS | Filters elec/combo vad, rep | DME > \$500 |
| Q0501 | | DMEPOS | Shwr cov elec/combo vad, rep | DME > \$500 |
| Q0502 | | DMEPOS | Mobility cart pneum vad, rep | DME > \$500 |
| Q0503 | | DMEPOS | Battery pneum vad replacemnt | DME > \$500 |
| Q0504 | | DMEPOS | Pwr adpt pneum vad, rep veh | DME > \$500 |
| Q0506 | | DMEPOS | Lith-ion batt elec/pneum vad | DME > \$500 |
| Q2026 | | Cosmetic & Reconstructive | Radiesse injection | |
| Q4001 | | DMEPOS | Cast sup body cast plaster | DME > \$500 |
| Q4002 | | DMEPOS | Cast sup body cast fiberglas | DME > \$500 |
| Q4003 | | DMEPOS | Cast sup shoulder cast plstr | DME > \$500 |
| Q4004 | | DMEPOS | Cast sup shoulder cast fbrgl | DME > \$500 |
| Q4005 | | DMEPOS | Cast sup long arm adult plst | DME > \$500 |
| Q4006 | | DMEPOS | Cast sup long arm adult fbrg | DME > \$500 |
| Q4007 | | DMEPOS | Cast sup long arm ped plster | DME > \$500 |

2022 HTA Prior Authorization Code List

| Code | Mod | Procedures & Services | Description | Rule Description |
|-------|-----|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------------|
| Q4008 | | DMEPOS | Cast sup long arm ped fbrgls | DME > \$500 |
| Q4009 | | DMEPOS | Cast sup sht arm adult plstr | DME > \$500 |
| Q4010 | | DMEPOS | Cast sup sht arm adult fbrgl | DME > \$500 |
| Q4011 | | DMEPOS | Cast sup sht arm ped plaster | DME > \$500 |
| Q4012 | | DMEPOS | Cast sup sht arm ped fbrglas | DME > \$500 |
| Q4013 | | DMEPOS | Cast sup gauntlet plaster | DME > \$500 |
| Q4014 | | DMEPOS | Cast sup gauntlet fiberglass | DME > \$500 |
| Q4015 | | DMEPOS | Cast sup gauntlet ped plster | DME > \$500 |
| Q4016 | | DMEPOS | Cast sup gauntlet ped fbrgls | DME > \$500 |
| Q4017 | | DMEPOS | Cast sup lng arm splint plst | DME > \$500 |
| Q4018 | | DMEPOS | Cast sup lng arm splint fbrg | DME > \$500 |
| Q4019 | | DMEPOS | Cast sup lng arm splnt ped p | DME > \$500 |
| Q4020 | | DMEPOS | Cast sup lng arm splnt ped f | DME > \$500 |
| Q4021 | | DMEPOS | Cast sup sht arm splint plst | DME > \$500 |
| Q4022 | | DMEPOS | Cast sup sht arm splint fbrg | DME > \$500 |
| Q4023 | | DMEPOS | Cast sup sht arm splnt ped p | DME > \$500 |
| Q4024 | | DMEPOS | Cast sup sht arm splnt ped f | DME > \$500 |
| Q4025 | | DMEPOS | Cast sup hip spica plaster | DME > \$500 |
| Q4026 | | DMEPOS | Cast sup hip spica fiberglas | DME > \$500 |
| Q4027 | | DMEPOS | Cast sup hip spica ped plstr | DME > \$500 |
| Q4028 | | DMEPOS | Cast sup hip spica ped fbrgl | DME > \$500 |
| Q4029 | | DMEPOS | Cast sup long leg plaster | DME > \$500 |
| Q4030 | | DMEPOS | Cast sup long leg fiberglass | DME > \$500 |
| Q4031 | | DMEPOS | Cast sup lng leg ped plaster | DME > \$500 |
| Q4032 | | DMEPOS | Cast sup lng leg ped fbrgls | DME > \$500 |
| Q4033 | | DMEPOS | Cast sup lng leg cylinder pl | DME > \$500 |
| Q4034 | | DMEPOS | Cast sup lng leg cylinder fb | DME > \$500 |
| Q4035 | | DMEPOS | Cast sup lngleg cylndr ped p | DME > \$500 |
| Q4036 | | DMEPOS | Cast sup lngleg cylndr ped f | DME > \$500 |
| Q4037 | | DMEPOS | Cast sup shrt leg plaster | DME > \$500 |
| Q4038 | | DMEPOS | Cast sup shrt leg fiberglass | DME > \$500 |
| Q4039 | | DMEPOS | Cast sup shrt leg ped plster | DME > \$500 |
| Q4040 | | DMEPOS | Cast sup shrt leg ped fbrgls | DME > \$500 |
| Q4041 | | DMEPOS | Cast sup lng leg splnt plstr | DME > \$500 |
| Q4042 | | DMEPOS | Cast sup lng leg splnt fbrgl | DME > \$500 |
| Q4043 | | DMEPOS | Cast sup lng leg splnt ped p | DME > \$500 |
| Q4044 | | DMEPOS | Cast sup lng leg splnt ped f | DME > \$500 |
| Q4045 | | DMEPOS | Cast sup sht leg splnt plstr | DME > \$500 |
| Q4046 | | DMEPOS | Cast sup sht leg splnt fbrgl | DME > \$500 |
| Q4047 | | DMEPOS | Cast sup sht leg splnt ped p | DME > \$500 |
| Q4048 | | DMEPOS | Cast sup sht leg splnt ped f | DME > \$500 |
| Q4049 | | DMEPOS | Finger splint, static | DME > \$500 |
| Q4205 | | DMEPOS | Membrane graft or wrap sq cm | DME > \$500 |
| Q4206 | | DMEPOS | Fluid flow or fluid gf 1 cc | DME > \$500 |
| Q4208 | | DMEPOS | Novafix per sq cm | DME > \$500 |
| Q4209 | | DMEPOS | Surgraft per sq cm | DME > \$500 |
| Q4210 | | DMEPOS | Axolotl graf dualgraf sq cm | DME > \$500 |
| Q4211 | | DMEPOS | Amnion bio or axobio sq cm | DME > \$500 |
| Q4212 | | DMEPOS | Allogen, per cc | DME > \$500 |
| Q4213 | | DMEPOS | Ascent, 0.5 mg | DME > \$500 |
| Q4214 | | DMEPOS | Cellesta cord per sq cm | DME > \$500 |
| Q4215 | | DMEPOS | Axolotl ambient, cryo 0.1 mg | DME > \$500 |
| Q4216 | | DMEPOS | Artacent cord per sq cm | DME > \$500 |
| Q4217 | | DMEPOS | Woundfix biowound plus xplus | DME > \$500 |
| Q4218 | | DMEPOS | Surgicord per sq cm | DME > \$500 |
| Q4219 | | DMEPOS | Surgigraft dual per sq cm | DME > \$500 |
| Q4220 | | DMEPOS | Bellacell hd, surederm sq cm | DME > \$500 |
| Q4221 | | DMEPOS | Amniowrap2 per sq cm | DME > \$500 |
| Q4222 | | DMEPOS | Progenamatrix, per sq cm | DME > \$500 |
| Q4226 | | DMEPOS | Myown harv prep proc sq cm | DME > \$500 |

2022 HTA Prior Authorization Code List

| Code | Mod | Procedures & Services | Description | Rule Description |
|-------|-----|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------------|
| V2020 | | DMEPOS | Vision svcs frames purchases | DME > \$500 |
| V2100 | | DMEPOS | Lens sphr single plano 4.00 | DME > \$500 |
| V2101 | | DMEPOS | Single visn sphere 4.12-7.00 | DME > \$500 |
| V2102 | | DMEPOS | Singl visn sphere 7.12-20.00 | DME > \$500 |
| V2103 | | DMEPOS | Spherocylindr 4.00d/12-2.00d | DME > \$500 |
| V2104 | | DMEPOS | Spherocylindr 4.00d/2.12-4d | DME > \$500 |
| V2105 | | DMEPOS | Spherocylinder 4.00d/4.25-6d | DME > \$500 |
| V2106 | | DMEPOS | Spherocylinder 4.00d/>6.00d | DME > \$500 |
| V2107 | | DMEPOS | Spherocylinder 4.25d/12-2d | DME > \$500 |
| V2108 | | DMEPOS | Spherocylinder 4.25d/2.12-4d | DME > \$500 |
| V2109 | | DMEPOS | Spherocylinder 4.25d/4.25-6d | DME > \$500 |
| V2110 | | DMEPOS | Spherocylinder 4.25d/over 6d | DME > \$500 |
| V2111 | | DMEPOS | Spherocylindr 7.25d/.25-2.25 | DME > \$500 |
| V2112 | | DMEPOS | Spherocylindr 7.25d/2.25-4d | DME > \$500 |
| V2113 | | DMEPOS | Spherocylindr 7.25d/4.25-6d | DME > \$500 |
| V2114 | | DMEPOS | Spherocylinder over 12.00d | DME > \$500 |
| V2115 | | DMEPOS | Lens lenticular bifocal | DME > \$500 |
| V2118 | | DMEPOS | Lens aniseikonic single | DME > \$500 |
| V2121 | | DMEPOS | Lenticular lens, single | DME > \$500 |
| V2200 | | DMEPOS | Lens sphr bifoc plano 4.00d | DME > \$500 |
| V2201 | | DMEPOS | Lens sphere bifocal 4.12-7.0 | DME > \$500 |
| V2202 | | DMEPOS | Lens sphere bifocal 7.12-20. | DME > \$500 |
| V2203 | | DMEPOS | Lens sphcyl bifocal 4.00d/.1 | DME > \$500 |
| V2204 | | DMEPOS | Lens sphcy bifocal 4.00d/2.1 | DME > \$500 |
| V2205 | | DMEPOS | Lens sphcy bifocal 4.00d/4.2 | DME > \$500 |
| V2206 | | DMEPOS | Lens sphcy bifocal 4.00d/ove | DME > \$500 |
| V2207 | | DMEPOS | Lens sphcy bifocal 4.25-7d/. | DME > \$500 |
| V2208 | | DMEPOS | Lens sphcy bifocal 4.25-7/2. | DME > \$500 |
| V2209 | | DMEPOS | Lens sphcy bifocal 4.25-7/4. | DME > \$500 |
| V2210 | | DMEPOS | Lens sphcy bifocal 4.25-7/ov | DME > \$500 |
| V2211 | | DMEPOS | Lens sphcy bifo 7.25-12/.25- | DME > \$500 |
| V2212 | | DMEPOS | Lens sphcyl bifo 7.25-12/2.2 | DME > \$500 |
| V2213 | | DMEPOS | Lens sphcyl bifo 7.25-12/4.2 | DME > \$500 |
| V2214 | | DMEPOS | Lens sphcyl bifocal over 12. | DME > \$500 |
| V2215 | | DMEPOS | Lens lenticular bifocal | DME > \$500 |
| V2218 | | DMEPOS | Lens aniseikonic bifocal | DME > \$500 |
| V2219 | | DMEPOS | Lens bifocal seg width over | DME > \$500 |
| V2220 | | DMEPOS | Lens bifocal add over 3.25d | DME > \$500 |
| V2221 | | DMEPOS | Lenticular lens, bifocal | DME > \$500 |
| V2300 | | DMEPOS | Lens sphere trifocal 4.00d | DME > \$500 |
| V2301 | | DMEPOS | Lens sphere trifocal 4.12-7. | DME > \$500 |
| V2302 | | DMEPOS | Lens sphere trifocal 7.12-20 | DME > \$500 |
| V2303 | | DMEPOS | Lens sphcy trifocal 4.0/.12- | DME > \$500 |
| V2304 | | DMEPOS | Lens sphcy trifocal 4.0/2.25 | DME > \$500 |
| V2305 | | DMEPOS | Lens sphcy trifocal 4.0/4.25 | DME > \$500 |
| V2306 | | DMEPOS | Lens sphcyl trifocal 4.00/>6 | DME > \$500 |
| V2307 | | DMEPOS | Lens sphcy trifocal 4.25-7/. | DME > \$500 |
| V2308 | | DMEPOS | Lens sphc trifocal 4.25-7/2. | DME > \$500 |
| V2309 | | DMEPOS | Lens sphc trifocal 4.25-7/4. | DME > \$500 |
| V2310 | | DMEPOS | Lens sphc trifocal 4.25-7/>6 | DME > \$500 |
| V2311 | | DMEPOS | Lens sphc trifo 7.25-12/.25- | DME > \$500 |
| V2312 | | DMEPOS | Lens sphc trifo 7.25-12/2.25 | DME > \$500 |
| V2313 | | DMEPOS | Lens sphc trifo 7.25-12/4.25 | DME > \$500 |
| V2314 | | DMEPOS | Lens sphcyl trifocal over 12 | DME > \$500 |
| V2315 | | DMEPOS | Lens lenticular trifocal | DME > \$500 |
| V2318 | | DMEPOS | Lens aniseikonic trifocal | DME > \$500 |
| V2319 | | DMEPOS | Lens trifocal seg width > 28 | DME > \$500 |
| V2320 | | DMEPOS | Lens trifocal add over 3.25d | DME > \$500 |
| V2321 | | DMEPOS | Lenticular lens, trifocal | DME > \$500 |
| V2410 | | DMEPOS | Lens variab asphericity sing | DME > \$500 |

2022 HTA Prior Authorization Code List

| Code | Mod | Procedures & Services | Description | Rule Description |
|-------|-----|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| V2430 | | DMEPOS | Lens variable asphericity bi | DME > \$500 |
| V2500 | | DMEPOS | Contact lens pmma spherical | DME > \$500 |
| V2501 | | DMEPOS | Cntct lens pmma-toric/prism | DME > \$500 |
| V2502 | | DMEPOS | Contact lens pmma bifocal | DME > \$500 |
| V2503 | | DMEPOS | Cntct lens pmma color vision | DME > \$500 |
| V2510 | | DMEPOS | Cntct gas permeable sphericl | DME > \$500 |
| V2511 | | DMEPOS | Cntct toric prism ballast | DME > \$500 |
| V2512 | | DMEPOS | Cntct lens gas permbl bifocl | DME > \$500 |
| V2513 | | DMEPOS | Contact lens extended wear | DME > \$500 |
| V2520 | | DMEPOS | Contact lens hydrophilic | DME > \$500 |
| V2521 | | DMEPOS | Cntct lens hydrophilic toric | DME > \$500 |
| V2522 | | DMEPOS | Cntct lens hydrophil bifocl | DME > \$500 |
| V2523 | | DMEPOS | Cntct lens hydrophil extend | DME > \$500 |
| V2525 | | DMEPOS | Cntct lens hydrophilic dual focus | DME > \$500 |
| V2530 | | DMEPOS | Contact lens gas impermeable | DME > \$500 |
| V2531 | | DMEPOS | Contact lens gas permeable | DME > \$500 |
| V2623 | | DMEPOS | Plastic eye prosth custom | DME > \$500 |
| V2624 | | DMEPOS | Polishing artifical eye | DME > \$500 |
| V2625 | | DMEPOS | Enlargemnt of eye prosthesis | DME > \$500 |
| V2626 | | DMEPOS | Reduction of eye prosthesis | DME > \$500 |
| V2627 | | DMEPOS | Scleral cover shell | DME > \$500 |
| V2628 | | DMEPOS | Fabrication & fitting | DME > \$500 |
| V2630 | | DMEPOS | Anter chamber intraocul lens | DME > \$500 |
| V2631 | | DMEPOS | Iris support intraoclr lens | DME > \$500 |
| V2632 | | DMEPOS | Post chmbr intraocular lens | DME > \$500 |
| V2700 | | DMEPOS | Balance lens | DME > \$500 |
| V2710 | | DMEPOS | Glass/plastic slab off prism | DME > \$500 |
| V2715 | | DMEPOS | Prism lens/es | DME > \$500 |
| V2718 | | DMEPOS | Fresnell prism press-on lens | DME > \$500 |
| V2730 | | DMEPOS | Special base curve | DME > \$500 |
| V2744 | | DMEPOS | Tint photochromatic lens/es | DME > \$500 |
| V2745 | | DMEPOS | Tint, any color/solid/grad | DME > \$500 |
| V2750 | | DMEPOS | Anti-reflective coating | DME > \$500 |
| V2755 | | DMEPOS | Uv lens/es | DME > \$500 |
| V2760 | | DMEPOS | Scratch resistant coating | DME > \$500 |
| V2762 | | DMEPOS | Polarization, any lens | DME > \$500 |
| V2770 | | DMEPOS | Occluder lens/es | DME > \$500 |
| V2780 | | DMEPOS | Oversize lens/es | DME > \$500 |
| V2782 | | DMEPOS | Lens, 1.54-1.65 p/1.60-1.79g | DME > \$500 |
| V2783 | | DMEPOS | Lens, >= 1.66 p/>=1.80 g | DME > \$500 |
| V2784 | | DMEPOS | Lens polycarb or equal | DME > \$500 |
| V2786 | | DMEPOS | Occupational multifocal lens | DME > \$500 |
| ### | END | ### | | |